Absolutes/col percents

Table 1

Q.1 Which, if any, of the following proposed infrastructure projects are you aware of? Base: All respondents

| | | Gei | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham | 1460 73% | 747 76% | 713 70% | 160 63% | 244 62% | 262 70% | 249 79% | 246 84% | 283 80% | 393 81% | 396 76% | 256 68% | 284 69% | 1162 78% | 256 58% | 118 51% | 76 66% | 61 64% |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester | 1281 64% | 707 72% | 574 56% | 120 47% | 192 49% | 243 65% | 217 69% | 226 77% | 269 76% | 350 72% | 350 67% | 228 60% | 238 57% | 1055 70% | 192 44% | 88 38% | 49 42% | 56 58% |
| Unaware of either | 391 20% | 151 15% | 241 24% | 81 32% | 118 30% | 71 19% | 43 14% | 32 11% | 45 13% | 55 11% | 86 17% | 81 21% | 111 27% | 223 15% | 154 35% | 97 42% | 33 28% | 24 25% |

#Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 1

Q.1 Which, if any, of the following proposed infrastructure projects are you aware of? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locati | ion on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | | Phase Buil | of HS2 ding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham | 1460 73% | 404 66% | 133 84% | 112 63% | 123 77% | 213 83% | 227 76% | 249 74% | 771 70% | 689 77% | 749 73% | 711 73% | 486 74% | 91 74% | 74 58% | 94 72% | 140 79% | 575 73% |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester | 1281 64% | 298 48% | 100 63% | 126 71% | 131 83% | 188 73% | 208 70% | 231 69% | 654 59% | 627 70% | 585 57% | 696 72% | 446 68% | 82 66% | 55 43% | 80 61% | 117 66% | 501 64% |
| Unaware of either | 391 20% | 184 30% | 21 13% | 42 23% | 19 12% | 27 11% | 42 14% | 57 17% | 266 24% | 126 14% | 232 23% | 159 16% | 96 15% | 21 17% | 50 40% | 30 23% | 31 17% | 164 21% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 1

Q.1 Which, if any, of the following proposed infrastructure projects are you aware of? **Base: All respondents**

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham | 1460 73% | 236 85% | 249 75% | 284 90% | 214 47% | 315 72% | 163 90% |
| Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester | 1281 64% | 203 73% | 213 65% | 253 80% | 183 40% | 268 61% | 161 89% |
| Unaware of either | 391 20% | 19 7% | 60 18% | 11 3% | 203 44% | 92 21% | 7 4% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 2

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | <u>C1</u> | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| I have all the information I want | 678 34% | 356 36% | 322 32% | 53 21% | 123 31% | 129 35% | 112 36% | 113 38% | 142 40% | 215 44% | 175 34% | 108 28% | 119 29% | 563 38% | 97 22% | 34 15% | 37 32% | 26 27% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 328 16% | 174 18% | 155 15% | 42 16% | 65 17% | 65 17% | 49 16% | 60 20% | 41 12% | 107 22% | 101 19% | 47 12% | 45 11% | 249 17% | 75 17% | 33 15% | 18 15% | 24 25% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 169 8% | 65 7% | 104 10% | 41 16% | 35 9% | 28 8% | 19 6% | 21 7% | 23 7% | 27 6% | 39 8% | 35 9% | 45 11% | 86 6% | 78 18% | 37 16% | 29 25% | 12 12% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 825 41% | 385 39% | 440 43% | 119 47% | 169 43% | 150 40% | 133 42% | 100 34% | 146 41% | 136 28% | 207 40% | 188 50% | 205 50% | 600 40% | 191 43% | 125 54% | 32 28% | 34 36% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 2

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | | | of HS2 ding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | <u>Total</u> | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| I have all the information I want | 678 34% | 203 33% | 74 46% | 47 26% | 43 27% | 103 40% | 90 30% | 119 35% | 367 33% | 311 35% | 379 37% | 299 31% | 220 34% | 51 42% | 31 24% | 47 36% | 76 43% | 253 32% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 328 16% | 112 18% | 24 15% | 25 14% | 27 17% | 35 14% | 52 18% | 53 16% | 188 17% | 141 16% | 171 17% | 157 16% | 120 18% | 20 16% | 18 14% | 22 17% | 39 22% | 109 14% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 169 8% | 68 11% | 10 6% | 22 12% | 16 10% | 16 6% | 16 5% | 23 7% | 115 10% | 54 6% | 94 9% | 76 8% | 31 5% | 9 7% | 26 21% | 6 5% | 10 6% | 87 11% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 825 41% | 232 38% | 51 32% | 85 47% | 73 46% | 103 40% | 140 47% | 142 42% | 440 40% | 385 43% | 386 37% | 439 45% | 283 43% | 44 35% | 52 41% | 55 42% | 53 30% | 338 43% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 6

Table 2

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| I have all the information I want | 678 34% | 154 55% | - | 316 100% | - | 103 24% | 105 58% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 328 16% | 58 21% | 208 63% | - | 10 2% | 36 8% | 17 9% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 169 8% | 5 2% | 120 36% | - | 9 2% | 29 7% | 7 4% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 825 41% | 61 22% | 2 * | - | 439 96% | 271 62% | 52 29% |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 3

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester

Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| I have all the information I want | 619 31% | 345 35% | 274 27% | 54 21% | 105 27% | 119 32% | 96 31% | 106 36% | 133 38% | 192 40% | 152 29% | 107 28% | 109 26% | 525 35% | 79 18% | 37 16% | 19 16% | 24 25% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 309 15% | 173 18% | 136 13% | 35 14% | 55 14% | 66 18% | 49 16% | 59 20% | 43 12% | 101 21% | 95 18% | 42 11% | 39 9% | 240 16% | 65 15% | 26 11% | 21 18% | 18 19% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 198 10% | 74 7% | 125 12% | 40 16% | 47 12% | 34 9% | 27 9% | 20 7% | 28 8% | 34 7% | 51 10% | 41 11% | 48 12% | 105 7% | 86 19% | 46 20% | 22 19% | 18 19% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 874 44% | 389 40% | 485 48% | 126 50% | 185 47% | 153 41% | 142 45% | 109 37% | 149 42% | 159 33% | 225 43% | 187 50% | 218 53% | 628 42% | 212 48% | 122 53% | 53 46% | 36 37% |

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Table 3

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester

Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| I have all the information I want | 619 31% | 170 28% | 64 41% | 49 27% | 58 37% | 92 36% | 73 25% | 114 34% | 341 31% | 279 31% | 326 32% | 294 30% | 198 30% | 47 38% | 18 14% | 41 32% | 63 35% | 253 32% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 309 15% | 84 14% | 17 11% | 27 15% | 27 17% | 40 15% | 54 18% | 60 18% | 156 14% | 153 17% | 141 14% | 168 17% | 116 18% | 21 17% | 18 15% | 19 15% | 38 21% | 97 12% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 198 10% | 79 13% | 7 4% | 28 15% | 20 12% | 17 7% | 27 9% | 21 6% | 133 12% | 66 7% | 103 10% | 95 10% | 43 7% | 10 8% | 29 23% | 11 8% | 13 7% | 92 12% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 874 44% | 282 46% | 70 44% | 75 42% | 53 34% | 109 42% | 143 48% | 143 42% | 480 43% | 394 44% | 460 45% | 414 43% | 299 46% | 45 37% | 61 48% | 59 45% | 64 36% | 345 44% |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 9

Table 3

Q.2 How well informed do you feel about the following projects? Building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| I have all the information I want | 619 31% | 149 54% | - - | 262 83% | 3 1% | 100 23% | 104 58% |
| I have some information but would like to know more | 309 15% | 48 17% | 187 57% | 12 4% | 1 * | 36 8% | 26 14% |
| I have no information but would like to receive some | 198 10% | 10 4% | 143 43% | 5 1% | 9 2% | 24 5% | 8 4% |
| I have no information and don't want to receive any | 874 44% | 70 25% | - | 37 12% | 444 97% | 280 64% | 44 24% |

Absolutes/col percents

Page 10

Table 4

Q.N1 Can you recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2

| | | Ger | nder | | | Aç | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 1695 | 813 | 882 | 78 | 189 | 309 | 338 | 333 | 429 | 703 | 331 | 189 | 318 | 1487 | 159 | 66 | 49 | 44 |
| Weighted base | 1610 | 830 | 780 | 174 | 275 | 302 | 271 | 262 | 308 | 431 | 436 | 298 | 304 | 1275 | 288 | 134 | 82 | 72 |
| NET: Yes | 1014 | 529 | 485 | 72 | 161 | 193 | 173 | 193 | 212 | 292 | 273 | 178 | 186 | 862 | 125 | 51 | 37 | 37 |
| | 63% | 64% | 62% | 41% | 58% | 64% | 64% | 74% | 69% | 68% | 63% | 60% | 61% | 68% | 43% | 38% | 45% | 52% |
| Yes and I paid some attention to it | 706 | 378 | 328 | 44 | 107 | 129 | 127 | 140 | 150 | 229 | 182 | 111 | 117 | 608 | 77 | 18 | 23 | 36 |
| | 44% | 46% | 42% | 25% | 39% | 43% | 47% | 53% | 49% | 53% | 42% | 37% | 39% | 48% | 27% | 13% | 28% | 50% |
| Yes but I didn't pay | 308 | 151 | 157 | 28 | 54 | 64 | 46 | 53 | 62 | 63 | 91 | 67 | 69 | 255 | 48 | 33 | 14 | 2 |
| much attention to it | 19% | 18% | 20% | 16% | 20% | 21% | 17% | 20% | 20% | 15% | 21% | 22% | 23% | 20% | 17% | 24% | 17% | 2% |
| No | 596 | 301 | 295 | 102 | 114 | 108 | 98 | 69 | 96 | 139 | 163 | 120 | 118 | 413 | 163 | 83 | 46 | 35 |
| | 37% | 36% | 38% | 59% | 42% | 36% | 36% | 26% | 31% | 32% | 37% | 40% | 39% | 32% | 57% | 62% | 55% | 48% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 4

Q.N1 Can you recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | | | of HS2 Iding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|---|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | 1695 | 467 | 143 | 139 | 147 | 242 | 267 | 290 | 896 | 799 | 852 | 843 | 583 | 99 | 61 | 98 | 138 | 716 |
| Weighted base | 1610 | 430 | 138 | 137 | 139 | 230 | 256 | 280 | 844 | 766 | 798 | 811 | 559 | 103 | 76 | 101 | 147 | 623 |
| NET: Yes | 1014 | 239 | 89 | 87 | 93 | 150 | 166 | 188 | 509 | 505 | 478 | 535 | 360 | 59 | 37 | 69 | 92 | 397 |
| | 63% | 56% | 64% | 64% | 67% | 65% | 65% | 67% | 60% | 66% | 60% | 66% | 64% | 57% | 48% | 69% | 63% | 64% |
| Yes and I paid some attention to it | 706 | 166 | 57 | 55 | 70 | 107 | 115 | 136 | 348 | 358 | 330 | 376 | 239 | 48 | 25 | 48 | 63 | 284 |
| | 44% | 39% | 42% | 40% | 50% | 46% | 45% | 49% | 41% | 47% | 41% | 46% | 43% | 46% | 32% | 47% | 43% | 46% |
| Yes but I didn't pay much attention to it | 308 | 74 | 31 | 33 | 24 | 43 | 51 | 52 | 161 | 146 | 148 | 160 | 121 | 12 | 12 | 22 | 29 | 113 |
| | 19% | 17% | 23% | 24% | 17% | 19% | 20% | 19% | 19% | 19% | 19% | 20% | 22% | 11% | 16% | 21% | 20% | 18% |
| No | 596 | 191 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 80 | 89 | 92 | 335 | 261 | 320 | 276 | 199 | 44 | 39 | 32 | 55 | 227 |
| | 37% | 44% | 36% | 36% | 33% | 35% | 35% | 33% | 40% | 34% | 40% | 34% | 36% | 43% | 52% | 31% | 37% | 36% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 4

Q.N1 Can you recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|---|------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 1695 | 290 | 248 | 337 | 246 | 364 | 210 |
| Weighted base | 1610 | 258 | 269 | 305 | 255 | 347 | 175 |
| NET: Yes | 1014 | 182 | 158 | 211 | 120 | 217 | 127 |
| | 63% | 70% | 58% | 69% | 47% | 63% | 73% |
| Yes and I paid some attention to it | 706 | 151 | 114 | 158 | 50 | 135 | 98 |
| | 44% | 58% | 42% | 52% | 20% | 39% | 56% |
| Yes but I didn't pay much attention to it | 308 | 31 | 44 | 53 | 69 | 82 | 29 |
| | 19% | 12% | 16% | 17% | 27% | 24% | 16% |
| No | 596 | 77 | 112 | 94 | 135 | 130 | 48 |
| | 37% | 30% | 42% | 31% | 53% | 37% | 27% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 5

Q.N2 Which of the following aspects of HS2 do you remember seeing or hearing about in the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2 and who recall recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month

| | | Gei | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|---|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | <u>Female</u> | 18-24 | _25-34_ | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | <u>C1</u> | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 1136 | 553 | 583 | 38 | 115 | 201 | 226 | 251 | 294 | 493 | 215 | 122 | 210 | 1032 | 75 | 30 | 23 | 22 |
| Weighted base | 1014 | 529 | 485 | 72 | 161 | 193 | 173 | 193 | 212 | 292 | 273 | 178 | 186 | 862 | 125 | 51 | 37 | 37 |
| Shorter journey times/ speed of the trains | 885 87% | 474 90% | 411 85% | 59 82% | 139 87% | 163 84% | 153 89% | 177 92% | 184 87% | 270 92% | 228 84% | 150 84% | 165 89% | 765 89% | 96 77% | 36 70% | 26 71% | 34 91% |
| Impact on the countryside | 864 85% | 453 86% | 411 85% | 54 75% | 128 80% | 157 81% | 151 87% | 178 92% | 185 87% | 256 88% | 227 83% | 144 81% | 161 86% | 751 87% | 92 74% | 36 71% | 24 66% | 32 86% |
| Connecting London, Midlands and the North together | 835 82% | 444 84% | 391 81% | 46 64% | 132 82% | 159 82% | 138 80% | 176 91% | 175 83% | 252 86% | 213 78% | 142 80% | 154 83% | 719 83% | 94 75% | 37 73% | 25 68% | 32 85% |
| Opposition among local residents/ campaigns against the project | 824 81% | 430 81% | 393 81% | 52 72% | 124 77% | 150 78% | 149 86% | 165 85% | 173 82% | 253 87% | 211 77% | 144 81% | 146 79% | 714 83% | 93 74% | 37 73% | 25 69% | 31 82% |
| Economic benefits of HS2/ jobs/ boosting growth/ rebalancing the economy | 756 75% | 426 81% | 330 68% | 43 60% | 124 77% | 132 68% | 125 72% | 156 81% | 168 79% | 229 78% | 194 71% | 132 74% | 138 74% | 654 76% | 87 70% | 33 66% | 28 77% | 26 69% |
| Cost/ time it would take to build | 754 74% | 407 77% | 346 71% | 46 63% | 114 71% | 134 69% | 128 74% | 156 81% | 166 79% | 225 77% | 188 69% | 132 74% | 139 75% | 661 77% | 75 60% | 31 61% | 21 57% | 23 62% |
| Details about the proposed route | 667 66% | 366 69% | 301 62% | 33 46% | 92 57% | 126 65% | 120 70% | 143 74% | 144 68% | 206 70% | 166 61% | 111 63% | 125 67% | 583 68% | 65 52% | 26 51% | 13 35% | 26 70% |
| Increasing capacity on the railway network | 613 60% | 349 66% | 264 54% | 32 44% | 101 63% | 103 53% | 100 58% | 122 63% | 148 70% | 189 65% | 157 58% | 101 57% | 114 61% | 517 60% | 80 64% | 32 63% | 20 54% | 28 76% |
| Anything else | 75 7% | 31 6% | 44 9% | 7 9% | 8 5% | 14 7% | 14 8% | 19 10% | 14 7% | 25 9% | 28 10% | 6 4% | 10 5% | 70 8% | 5 4% | 2 5% | 2 5% | 1 2% |
| Don't know | 14 1% | 4 1% | 10 2% | 4 5% | - | 4 2% | 2 1% | * | 3 1% | * | 6 2% | 3 2% | 3 2% | 4 1% | 8 7% | 5 10% | 3 9% | - |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 5

Q.N2 Which of the following aspects of HS2 do you remember seeing or hearing about in the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2 and who recall recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month

| | | | | Locati | on on The | Route | Birm- | | Station of Route | | Phase Buil | | | Primary | / Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 1136 | 283 | 95 | 93 | 107 | 165 | 186 | 207 | 578 | 558 | 543 | 593 | 390 | 65 | 35 | 66 | 89 | 491 |
| Weighted base | 1014 | 239 | 89 | 87 | 93 | 150 | 166 | 188 | 509 | 505 | 478 | 535 | 360 | 59 | 37 | 69 | 92 | 397 |
| Shorter journey times/ speed of the trains | 885 87% | 206 86% | 84 94% | 73 83% | 86 92% | 132 88% | 142 85% | 163 87% | 448 88% | 437 87% | 422 88% | 463 87% | 313 87% | 54 92% | 32 86% | 56 81% | 83 90% | 346 87% |
| Impact on the countryside | 864 85% | 193 80% | 77 86% | 74 84% | 81 86% | 138 92% | 140 84% | 162 86% | 423 83% | 440 87% | 407 85% | 457 85% | 305 85% | 47 79% | 30 82% | 56 80% | 80 87% | 346 87% |
| Connecting London, Midlands and the North together | 835 82% | 194 81% | 80 90% | 71 82% | 81 87% | 121 81% | 128 77% | 160 85% | 426 84% | 410 81% | 395 83% | 441 82% | 301 84% | 48 81% | 30 82% | 53 76% | 76 82% | 327 83% |
| Opposition among local residents/ campaigns against the project | 824 81% | 193 80% | 83 94% | 66 75% | 78 84% | 132 88% | 127 77% | 144 77% | 420 83% | 404 80% | 408 85% | 416 78% | 291 81% | 50 84% | 28 77% | 56 81% | 81 88% | 317 80% |
| Economic benefits of HS2/ jobs/ boosting growth/ rebalancing the economy | 756 75% | 186 78% | 75 85% | 55 63% | 70 75% | 111 74% | 116 70% | 143 76% | 387 76% | 370 73% | 372 78% | 384 72% | 258 72% | 50 84% | 28 75% | 50 73% | 76 82% | 295 74% |
| Cost/ time it would take to build | 754 74% | 172 72% | 66 74% | 62 70% | 77 82% | 112 75% | 124 75% | 141 75% | 376 74% | 378 75% | 350 73% | 404 75% | 267 74% | 45 77% | 29 79% | 49 71% | 73 79% | 290 73% |
| Details about the proposed route | 667 66% | 138 58% | 63 72% | 48 55% | 73 78% | 97 65% | 110 66% | 137 73% | 323 63% | 344 68% | 299 62% | 368 69% | 228 63% | 37 63% | 26 70% | 51 73% | 56 60% | 269 68% |
| Increasing capacity on the railway network | 613 60% | 151 63% | 60 67% | 44 50% | 57 61% | 84 56% | 102 61% | 115 61% | 312 61% | 301 60% | 294 62% | 319 59% | 210 58% | 37 63% | 23 64% | 38 55% | 51 55% | 254 64% |
| Anything else | 75 7% | 19 8% | 8 9% | 3 3% | 6 6% | 7 5% | 11 7% | 21 11% | 36 7% | 39 8% | 34 7% | 41 8% | 22 6% | 5 9% | 1 1% | 4 6% | 10 11% | 33 8% |
| Don't know | 14 1% | 5 2% | - | 5 6% | 1 1% | * | - | 2 1% | 11 2% | 2 * | 6 1% | 8 2% | 6 2% | - | - | 2 2% | - | 6 2% |

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Table 5

Q.N2 Which of the following aspects of HS2 do you remember seeing or hearing about in the past month? Base: All respondents aware of High Speed 2 and who recall recall seeing any information or coverage about High Speed 2 over the past month

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 1136 | 205 | 160 | 240 | 128 | 246 | 157 |
| Weighted base | 1014 | 182 | 158 | 211 | 120 | 217 | 127 |
| Shorter journey times/ speed of the trains | 885 87% | 158 87% | 134 85% | 185 87% | 105 87% | 182 84% | 122 96% |
| Impact on the countryside | 864 85% | 147 81% | 134 85% | 185 87% | 97 81% | 180 83% | 121 95% |
| Connecting London, Midlands and the North together | 835 82% | 154 85% | 125 79% | 182 86% | 97 81% | 166 76% | 111 87% |
| Opposition among local residents/ campaigns against the project | 824 81% | 144 79% | 124 78% | 182 86% | 91 76% | 173 80% | 111 87% |
| Economic benefits of HS2/ jobs/ boosting growth/ rebalancing the economy | 756 75% | 149 82% | 108 69% | 180 86% | 80 67% | 144 67% | 93 73% |
| Cost/ time it would take to build | 754 74% | 139 76% | 119 75% | 154 73% | 75 63% | 160 74% | 107 84% |
| Details about the proposed route | 667 66% | 128 70% | 104 66% | 151 71% | 65 54% | 130 60% | 89 70% |
| Increasing capacity on the railway network | 613 60% | 132 73% | 81 52% | 137 65% | 63 53% | 117 54% | 82 64% |
| Anything else | 75 7% | 11 6% | 12 8% | 14 6% | 10 8% | 14 6% | 14 11% |
| Don't know | 14 1% | 4 2% | 5 3% | 1 * | 1 1% | 3 1% | - |



Page 15

Absolutes/col percents

Table 6

Q.4 High Speed 2 (or HS2) is a scheme to build a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester. Overall, would you say you are in favour, undecided or against?

Base: All respondents

| | | | Gei | nder | | | A | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: In favour | | 899 45% | 521 53% | 378 37% | 126 49% | 225 57% | 180 48% | 126 40% | 109 37% | 127 36% | 259 53% | 239 46% | 158 42% | 159 38% | 622 42% | 256 58% | 133 58% | 66 57% | 57 59% |
| Strongly in favour | (+2) | 291 15% | 199 20% | 92 9% | 39 15% | 71 18% | 54 15% | 52 17% | 32 11% | 39 11% | 92 19% | 63 12% | 53 14% | 58 14% | 191 13% | 94 21% | 43 19% | 32 27% | 19 20% |
| In favour | (+1) | 608 30% | 322 33% | 286 28% | 86 34% | 154 39% | 126 34% | 74 24% | 78 26% | 87 25% | 167 34% | 176 34% | 105 28% | 101 24% | 431 29% | 162 37% | 90 39% | 34 30% | 38 39% |
| Undecided | (0) | 792 40% | 308 31% | 484 47% | 108 42% | 135 34% | 154 41% | 133 42% | 125 42% | 125 35% | 153 31% | 204 39% | 164 43% | 184 44% | 604 40% | 163 37% | 88 38% | 48 42% | 27 28% |
| Against it | (-1) | 151 8% | 69 7% | 83 8% | 13 5% | 17 4% | 25 7% | 29 9% | 22 8% | 44 12% | 35 7% | 46 9% | 25 7% | 30 7% | 128 9% | 14 3% | 6 2% | 1 1% | 7 7% |
| Strongly against it | (-2) | 158 8% | 83 8% | 75 7% | 8 3% | 15 4% | 13 4% | 26 8% | 38 13% | 58 16% | 39 8% | 34 6% | 32 8% | 41 10% | 144 10% | 10 2% | 4 2% | - | 6 6% |
| NET: Against | | 310 15% | 152 15% | 158 15% | 22 8% | 32 8% | 38 10% | 54 17% | 60 20% | 101 29% | 74 15% | 79 15% | 57 15% | 71 17% | 272 18% | 23 5% | 9 4% | 1 1% | 13 13% |
| Mean | | 0.36 | 0.50 | 0.23 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.49 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.84 | 0.59 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 1.14 0.04 | 0.98 0.03 | 0.93 0.09 | 0.95 0.06 | 0.94 0.05 | 1.11 0.06 | 1.13 0.06 | 1.21 0.05 | 1.12 0.04 | 1.02 0.05 | 1.07 0.07 | 1.10 0.05 | 1.09 0.03 | 0.91 0.06 | 0.85 0.08 | 0.84 0.10 | 1.08 0.14 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 6

Q.4 High Speed 2 (or HS2) is a scheme to build a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester. Overall, would you say you are in favour, undecided or against?

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: In favour | | 899 45% | 334 54% | 60 38% | 81 46% | 73 46% | 97 38% | 113 38% | 140 42% | 548 49% | 351 39% | 491 48% | 408 42% | 290 44% | 82 66% | 69 54% | 59 45% | 98 55% | 301 38% |
| Strongly in favour | (+2) | 291 15% | 110 18% | 15 10% | 34 19% | 27 17% | 34 13% | 29 10% | 42 12% | 186 17% | 105 12% | 159 15% | 132 14% | 90 14% | 30 24% | 14 11% | 22 17% | 41 23% | 95 12% |
| In favour | (+1) | 608 30% | 224 37% | 44 28% | 47 26% | 46 29% | 63 25% | 84 28% | 99 29% | 362 33% | 246 28% | 332 32% | 276 28% | 199 30% | 52 42% | 55 44% | 38 29% | 57 32% | 206 26% |
| Undecided | (0) | 792 40% | 213 35% | 64 40% | 74 42% | 59 37% | 104 41% | 131 44% | 147 44% | 409 37% | 383 43% | 381 37% | 411 42% | 273 42% | 31 25% | 47 37% | 53 41% | 57 32% | 333 42% |
| Against it | (-1) | 151 8% | 37 6% | 15 9% | 12 7% | 14 9% | 21 8% | 26 9% | 26 8% | 79 7% | 73 8% | 73 7% | 78 8% | 49 7% | 7 6% | 8 6% | 8 6% | 11 6% | 69 9% |
| Strongly against it | (-2) | 158 8% | 30 5% | 20 13% | 10 6% | 13 8% | 35 14% | 27 9% | 23 7% | 73 7% | 85 10% | 85 8% | 74 8% | 44 7% | 4 3% | 4 3% | 10 8% | 11 6% | 85 11% |
| NET: Against | | 310 15% | 67 11% | 35 22% | 23 13% | 27 17% | 56 22% | 53 18% | 49 15% | 152 14% | 158 18% | 158 15% | 152 16% | 93 14% | 11 9% | 12 9% | 18 14% | 23 13% | 154 20% |
| Mean | | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.13 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.46 | 0.24 | 0.40 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.20 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 1.01 0.04 | 1.12 0.09 | 1.06 0.08 | 1.12 0.09 | 1.17 0.07 | 1.04 0.06 | 1.02 0.06 | 1.06 0.03 | 1.07 0.04 | 1.09 0.03 | 1.05 0.03 | 1.03 0.04 | 0.98 0.09 | 0.88 0.09 | 1.09 0.10 | 1.10 0.09 | 1.11 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 18

Table 6

Q.4 High Speed 2 (or HS2) is a scheme to build a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester. Overall, would you say you are in favour, undecided or against?

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | <u>Total</u> | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: In favour | | 899 45% | 250 90% | 193 59% | 188 60% | 228 50% | 39 9% | - |
| Strongly in favour | (+2) | 291 15% | 130 47% | 61 18% | 34 11% | 59 13% | 8 2% | - |
| In favour | (+1) | 608 30% | 120 43% | 133 40% | 154 49% | 169 37% | 32 7% | - |
| Undecided | (0) | 792 40% | 25 9% | 120 36% | 119 38% | 225 49% | 282 64% | 21 11% |
| Against it | (-1) | 151 8% | 2 1% | 11 3% | 6 2% | 3 1% | 87 20% | 43 24% |
| Strongly against it | (-2) | 158 8% | - | 5 2% | 3 1% | 2 * | 31 7% | 118 65% |
| NET: Against | | 310 15% | 2 1% | 16 5% | 9 3% | 5 1% | 118 27% | 161 89% |
| Mean | | 0.36 | 1.36 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.61 | -0.23 | -1.54 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 0.68 0.04 | 0.86 0.05 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.75 0.04 | 0.69 0.05 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 6

Q.4 High Speed 2 (or HS2) is a scheme to build a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester. Overall, would you say you are in favour, undecided or against?

Base: All respondents

| | | | HS | 2 Would Have An Eff | ect |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Think it will affect them personally | Think it will affect their area | Think it will affect both them personally and their area |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 761 | 977 | 535 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 827 | 1031 | 593 |
| NET: In favour | | 899 45% | 503 61% | 543 53% | 366 62% |
| Strongly in favour | (+2) | 291 15% | 205 25% | 196 19% | 151 26% |
| In favour | (+1) | 608 30% | 298 36% | 347 34% | 215 36% |
| Undecided | (0) | 792 40% | 225 27% | 338 33% | 154 26% |
| Against it | (-1) | 151 8% | 37 4% | 65 6% | 28 5% |
| Strongly against it | (-2) | 158 8% | 62 7% | 86 8% | 44 7% |
| NET: Against | | 310 15% | 99 12% | 150 15% | 72 12% |
| Mean | | 0.36 | 0.66 | 0.49 | 0.68 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 1.12 0.04 | 1.12 0.04 | 1.13 0.05 |



Page 19

Absolutes/col percents

Table 7

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

Summary

Base: All respondents

| | | | | Asp | pects | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | You personally | Your local area | London | The Midlands | The North of England | The British economy |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 | 2001 |
| NET: Positive | | 656 33% | 792 40% | 1353 68% | 1414 71% | 1375 69% | 1224 61% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 108 5% | 126 6% | 283 14% | 307 15% | 316 16% | 212 11% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 548 27% | 666 33% | 1071 54% | 1107 55% | 1059 53% | 1013 51% |
| No difference | (0) | 1174 59% | 970 48% | 519 26% | 433 22% | 466 23% | 530 26% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 101 5% | 155 8% | 97 5% | 119 6% | 121 6% | 186 9% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 70 4% | 85 4% | 31 2% | 35 2% | 40 2% | 61 3% |
| NET: Negative | | 171 9% | 239 12% | 128 6% | 154 8% | 161 8% | 247 12% |
| Mean | | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.56 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.78 0.02 | 0.86 0.02 | 0.82 0.02 | 0.84 0.02 | 0.86 0.02 | 0.91 0.02 |



Absolutes/col percents

#Populus

Table 8

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

You personally

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | | Ac | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 656 33% | 354 36% | 302 30% | 118 46% | 187 48% | 136 36% | 91 29% | 62 21% | 55 16% | 184 38% | 168 32% | 89 24% | 140 34% | 392 26% | 250 57% | 139 60% | 64 56% | 46 48% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 108 5% | 64 6% | 44 4% | 23 9% | 28 7% | 20 5% | 17 5% | 6 2% | 12 3% | 33 7% | 30 6% | 13 4% | 26 6% | 53 4% | 53 12% | 29 12% | 16 14% | 9 9% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 548 27% | 291 30% | 258 25% | 95 37% | 159 40% | 116 31% | 74 24% | 56 19% | 43 12% | 151 31% | 139 27% | 76 20% | 114 28% | 339 23% | 196 44% | 111 48% | 48 42% | 37 39% |
| No difference | (0) | 1174 59% | 546 56% | 628 62% | 122 48% | 192 49% | 217 58% | 187 60% | 200 68% | 245 70% | 269 55% | 311 60% | 243 64% | 240 58% | 960 64% | 176 40% | 83 36% | 48 41% | 45 47% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 101 5% | 46 5% | 55 5% | 9 4% | 7 2% | 15 4% | 16 5% | 20 7% | 31 9% | 19 4% | 29 6% | 25 7% | 17 4% | 89 6% | 7 1% | 4 2% | 2 1% | 1 1% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 70 4% | 34 3% | 36 4% | 5 2% | 7 2% | 5 1% | 19 6% | 12 4% | 21 6% | 13 3% | 14 3% | 20 5% | 17 4% | 56 4% | 10 2% | 4 2% | 2 2% | 4 5% |
| NET: Negative | | 171 9% | 80 8% | 91 9% | 15 6% | 14 3% | 20 5% | 36 11% | 32 11% | 53 15% | 32 7% | 43 8% | 46 12% | 34 8% | 146 10% | 16 4% | 8 3% | 3 3% | 5 5% |
| Mean | | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.08 | -0.02 | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.16 | 0.63 | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.47 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.78 0.02 | 0.80 0.03 | 0.76 0.02 | 0.79 0.07 | 0.73 0.05 | 0.71 0.04 | 0.85 0.04 | 0.71 0.04 | 0.77 0.03 | 0.78 0.03 | 0.76 0.04 | 0.79 0.05 | 0.81 0.04 | 0.74 0.02 | 0.80 0.05 | 0.77 0.07 | 0.79 0.10 | 0.85 0.11 |

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Table 8

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

You personally

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | Birm- | | Station of Route | Location | Phase Buil | | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 656 33% | 255 42% | 51 32% | 59 33% | 52 33% | 65 25% | 86 29% | 87 26% | 418 38% | 238 27% | 371 36% | 285 29% | 196 30% | 58 47% | 67 52% | 57 43% | 60 34% | 219 28% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 108 5% | 39 6% | 7 4% | 13 7% | 15 9% | 10 4% | 8 3% | 16 5% | 74 7% | 34 4% | 56 5% | 52 5% | 28 4% | 12 10% | 14 11% | 5 4% | 8 4% | 41 5% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 548 27% | 216 35% | 44 28% | 46 26% | 38 24% | 55 22% | 78 26% | 71 21% | 344 31% | 205 23% | 316 31% | 233 24% | 168 26% | 46 37% | 52 41% | 52 39% | 52 29% | 178 23% |
| No difference | (0) | 1174 59% | 325 53% | 85 54% | 107 60% | 94 59% | 168 65% | 182 61% | 214 64% | 611 55% | 564 63% | 578 56% | 596 61% | 404 62% | 64 51% | 55 44% | 60 46% | 102 57% | 489 62% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 101 5% | 23 4% | 11 7% | 8 4% | 9 6% | 14 5% | 10 3% | 26 8% | 51 5% | 50 6% | 48 5% | 53 5% | 31 5% | * | 5 4% | 9 7% | 9 5% | 46 6% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 70 4% | 10 2% | 12 7% | 5 3% | 4 2% | 11 4% | 19 6% | 9 3% | 31 3% | 39 4% | 33 3% | 37 4% | 24 4% | 2 1% | - | 5 4% | 7 4% | 33 4% |
| NET: Negative | | 171 9% | 34 5% | 22 14% | 13 7% | 13 8% | 25 10% | 29 10% | 35 11% | 81 7% | 90 10% | 81 8% | 90 9% | 55 8% | 2 2% | 5 4% | 14 11% | 16 9% | 79 10% |
| Mean | | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.19 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.78 0.02 | 0.74 0.03 | 0.89 0.07 | 0.79 0.06 | 0.81 0.06 | 0.76 0.05 | 0.80 0.05 | 0.75 0.04 | 0.79 0.02 | 0.77 0.03 | 0.78 0.02 | 0.78 0.03 | 0.76 0.03 | 0.73 0.07 | 0.74 0.08 | 0.82 0.07 | 0.78 0.06 | 0.79 0.03 |

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Page 23

Table 8

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

You personally

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 656 33% | 164 59% | 173 52% | 102 32% | 164 36% | 52 12% | 2 1% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 108 5% | 46 17% | 29 9% | 10 3% | 20 4% | 3 1% | - |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 548 27% | 117 42% | 144 44% | 92 29% | 145 32% | 49 11% | 2 1% |
| No difference | (0) | 1174 59% | 109 39% | 149 45% | 205 65% | 269 59% | 334 76% | 109 60% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 101 5% | 3 1% | 7 2% | 5 2% | 19 4% | 37 8% | 30 17% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 70 4% | 2 1% | 1 * | 4 1% | 6 1% | 17 4% | 40 22% |
| NET: Negative | | 171 9% | 4 2% | 8 3% | 9 3% | 25 5% | 54 12% | 71 39% |
| Mean | | 0.26 | 0.74 | 0.58 | 0.31 | 0.34 | -0.04 | -0.60 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.78 0.02 | 0.76 0.04 | 0.70 0.04 | 0.62 0.03 | 0.69 0.03 | 0.61 0.03 | 0.84 0.06 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 9

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

Your local area

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 792 40% | 380 39% | 412 40% | 123 48% | 175 45% | 162 43% | 112 36% | 107 36% | 104 29% | 178 37% | 202 39% | 154 41% | 178 43% | 550 37% | 222 50% | 130 56% | 51 44% | 41 43% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 126 6% | 74 8% | 51 5% | 9 4% | 19 5% | 28 7% | 24 8% | 24 8% | 20 6% | 28 6% | 45 9% | 21 6% | 24 6% | 87 6% | 35 8% | 16 7% | 9 8% | 11 11% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 666 33% | 306 31% | 361 35% | 114 45% | 156 40% | 134 36% | 88 28% | 83 28% | 84 24% | 150 31% | 157 30% | 133 35% | 154 37% | 462 31% | 187 42% | 114 50% | 42 37% | 31 32% |
| No difference | (0) | 970 48% | 480 49% | 490 48% | 103 41% | 189 48% | 177 48% | 152 49% | 150 51% | 188 53% | 254 52% | 252 48% | 181 48% | 189 46% | 757 51% | 186 42% | 79 34% | 64 55% | 43 45% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 155 8% | 79 8% | 76 7% | 19 7% | 21 5% | 23 6% | 29 9% | 25 8% | 36 10% | 39 8% | 45 9% | 23 6% | 30 7% | 115 8% | 31 7% | 20 9% | 1 1% | 10 11% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 85 4% | 42 4% | 43 4% | 10 4% | 7 2% | 11 3% | 20 6% | 12 4% | 25 7% | 15 3% | 24 5% | 20 5% | 17 4% | 77 5% | 4 1% | 2 1% | - | 2 2% |
| NET: Negative | | 239 12% | 121 12% | 119 12% | 28 11% | 28 7% | 34 9% | 49 16% | 37 13% | 61 17% | 54 11% | 69 13% | 43 11% | 47 11% | 192 13% | 34 8% | 21 9% | 1 1% | 12 13% |
| Mean | | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.39 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.88 0.03 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.83 0.08 | 0.75 0.05 | 0.83 0.04 | 0.95 0.05 | 0.89 0.05 | 0.92 0.04 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.91 0.05 | 0.87 0.06 | 0.85 0.04 | 0.87 0.02 | 0.77 0.05 | 0.77 0.07 | 0.65 0.08 | 0.90 0.12 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 9

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

Your local area

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | Phase Buil | of HS2 ding | | Primar | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | _Phase 2_ | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 792 40% | 202 33% | 66 41% | 90 51% | 80 50% | 105 41% | 116 39% | 134 40% | 438 39% | 354 40% | 372 36% | 420 43% | 259 40% | 51 41% | 67 53% | 55 42% | 46 26% | 314 40% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 126 6% | 26 4% | 13 8% | 18 10% | 18 12% | 14 5% | 18 6% | 19 6% | 75 7% | 51 6% | 52 5% | 74 8% | 53 8% | 7 6% | 6 4% | 7 5% | 5 3% | 48 6% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 666 33% | 176 29% | 53 33% | 72 40% | 61 39% | 91 35% | 98 33% | 114 34% | 363 33% | 304 34% | 321 31% | 346 36% | 207 32% | 44 35% | 61 49% | 48 37% | 41 23% | 265 34% |
| No difference | (0) | 970 48% | 364 59% | 67 42% | 80 45% | 60 38% | 106 41% | 137 46% | 155 46% | 572 52% | 398 45% | 538 52% | 432 45% | 317 48% | 60 48% | 51 40% | 61 47% | 111 62% | 370 47% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 155 8% | 37 6% | 19 12% | 7 4% | 13 8% | 23 9% | 25 8% | 31 9% | 75 7% | 79 9% | 79 8% | 76 8% | 46 7% | 11 9% | 6 5% | 10 8% | 12 7% | 69 9% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 85 4% | 11 2% | 7 4% | 2 1% | 5 3% | 24 9% | 19 6% | 17 5% | 25 2% | 60 7% | 41 4% | 43 4% | 33 5% | 2 1% | 2 2% | 5 4% | 9 5% | 35 4% |
| NET: Negative | | 239 12% | 48 8% | 25 16% | 8 5% | 18 12% | 47 18% | 44 15% | 48 14% | 100 9% | 139 16% | 120 12% | 119 12% | 78 12% | 13 10% | 8 7% | 15 11% | 21 12% | 104 13% |
| Mean | | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.49 | 0.32 | 0.12 | 0.28 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.71 0.03 | 0.93 0.07 | 0.77 0.06 | 0.92 0.07 | 1.00 0.06 | 0.93 0.05 | 0.89 0.05 | 0.80 0.02 | 0.93 0.03 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.78 0.07 | 0.74 0.08 | 0.84 0.08 | 0.77 0.06 | 0.88 0.03 |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 26

Table 9

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

Your local area

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 792 40% | 198 71% | 183 55% | 108 34% | 218 48% | 81 18% | 4 2% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 126 6% | 68 25% | 25 8% | 7 2% | 23 5% | 3 1% | - - |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 666 33% | 130 47% | 158 48% | 101 32% | 196 43% | 79 18% | 4 2% |
| No difference | (0) | 970 48% | 75 27% | 129 39% | 179 57% | 210 46% | 295 67% | 80 44% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 155 8% | 3 1% | 15 5% | 24 8% | 26 6% | 49 11% | 38 21% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 85 4% | 2 1% | 3 1% | 4 1% | 3 1% | 14 3% | 59 33% |
| NET: Negative | | 239 12% | 4 1% | 18 5% | 28 9% | 29 6% | 62 14% | 97 54% |
| Mean | | 0.30 | 0.94 | 0.57 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 0.02 | -0.84 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.78 0.04 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.69 0.04 | 0.71 0.03 | 0.66 0.03 | 0.91 0.06 |

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 10

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

London

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 1353 68% | 684 70% | 669 66% | 193 76% | 300 76% | 263 71% | 201 64% | 184 63% | 201 57% | 330 68% | 346 66% | 252 67% | 286 69% | 976 65% | 344 78% | 174 75% | 97 84% | 73 76% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 283 14% | 152 15% | 131 13% | 44 17% | 68 17% | 60 16% | 38 12% | 32 11% | 42 12% | 66 14% | 94 18% | 52 14% | 42 10% | 191 13% | 88 20% | 43 19% | 27 23% | 18 19% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1071 54% | 532 54% | 539 53% | 149 58% | 233 59% | 203 54% | 162 52% | 152 52% | 160 45% | 264 54% | 252 48% | 200 53% | 244 59% | 785 52% | 257 58% | 131 57% | 70 61% | 55 57% |
| No difference | (0) | 519 26% | 238 24% | 282 28% | 59 23% | 76 19% | 96 26% | 92 29% | 82 28% | 109 31% | 130 27% | 140 27% | 104 28% | 95 23% | 417 28% | 80 18% | 52 22% | 17 14% | 12 12% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 97 5% | 43 4% | 55 5% | 3 1% | 13 3% | 13 3% | 13 4% | 20 7% | 32 9% | 22 4% | 30 6% | 13 3% | 24 6% | 77 5% | 15 4% | 5 2% | 1 1% | 9 10% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 31 2% | 16 2% | 15 1% | - | 3 1% | 1 * | 9 3% | 8 3% | 10 3% | 5 1% | 6 1% | 9 2% | 9 2% | 28 2% | 2 * | - | - | 2 2% |
| NET: Negative | | 128 6% | 59 6% | 69 7% | 3 1% | 16 4% | 14 4% | 22 7% | 28 10% | 42 12% | 27 5% | 37 7% | 22 6% | 33 8% | 105 7% | 18 4% | 5 2% | 1 1% | 11 12% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 0.78 | 0.70 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 1.06 | 0.81 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.82 0.02 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.81 0.02 | 0.67 0.06 | 0.75 0.05 | 0.74 0.04 | 0.85 0.04 | 0.87 0.05 | 0.92 0.04 | 0.78 0.03 | 0.86 0.04 | 0.83 0.05 | 0.82 0.04 | 0.83 0.02 | 0.75 0.05 | 0.70 0.07 | 0.65 0.08 | 0.93 0.12 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 10

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

London

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 1353 68% | 461 75% | 93 58% | 121 68% | 97 61% | 159 62% | 191 64% | 231 69% | 772 70% | 581 65% | 713 69% | 641 66% | 436 66% | 95 76% | 90 71% | 93 71% | 131 74% | 509 65% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 283 14% | 97 16% | 15 10% | 29 16% | 17 11% | 43 17% | 32 11% | 50 15% | 158 14% | 125 14% | 155 15% | 128 13% | 76 12% | 29 24% | 20 16% | 23 18% | 24 14% | 109 14% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1071 54% | 365 59% | 78 49% | 92 52% | 80 50% | 116 45% | 159 54% | 182 54% | 614 55% | 456 51% | 558 54% | 513 53% | 359 55% | 65 53% | 70 55% | 70 54% | 106 60% | 401 51% |
| No difference | (0) | 519 26% | 114 19% | 52 33% | 55 31% | 48 30% | 84 33% | 87 29% | 79 24% | 268 24% | 251 28% | 250 24% | 269 28% | 185 28% | 23 18% | 31 24% | 29 22% | 38 22% | 213 27% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 97 5% | 34 6% | 9 6% | 2 1% | 11 7% | 10 4% | 10 3% | 20 6% | 57 5% | 40 5% | 54 5% | 43 4% | 30 5% | 5 4% | 4 4% | 7 5% | 4 2% | 47 6% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 31 2% | 4 1% | 5 3% | * | 2 1% | 4 2% | 8 3% | 7 2% | 12 1% | 19 2% | 13 1% | 18 2% | 5 1% | 1 1% | 1 1% | 2 1% | 4 2% | 18 2% |
| NET: Negative | | 128 6% | 39 6% | 14 9% | 2 1% | 13 8% | 14 6% | 19 6% | 26 8% | 69 6% | 59 7% | 67 7% | 61 6% | 34 5% | 6 5% | 6 5% | 8 6% | 8 5% | 65 8% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 0.84 | 0.56 | 0.83 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 0.77 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.68 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.82 0.02 | 0.78 0.03 | 0.86 0.07 | 0.71 0.05 | 0.82 0.06 | 0.85 0.05 | 0.83 0.05 | 0.85 0.05 | 0.79 0.02 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.75 0.03 | 0.82 0.08 | 0.78 0.08 | 0.84 0.08 | 0.78 0.06 | 0.87 0.03 |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 29

Table 10

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

London

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 1353 68% | 230 83% | 261 79% | 233 74% | 354 77% | 225 51% | 49 27% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 283 14% | 77 28% | 61 18% | 28 9% | 72 16% | 31 7% | 14 8% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1071 54% | 154 55% | 200 61% | 205 65% | 282 62% | 195 44% | 34 19% |
| No difference | (0) | 519 26% | 39 14% | 61 18% | 74 23% | 90 20% | 176 40% | 81 44% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 97 5% | 7 2% | 8 2% | 8 3% | 10 2% | 33 7% | 32 17% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 31 2% | 1 * | - | 1 * | 4 1% | 5 1% | 20 11% |
| NET: Negative | | 128 6% | 8 3% | 8 2% | 9 3% | 14 3% | 38 9% | 52 29% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 1.07 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.49 | -0.05 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.82 0.02 | 0.74 0.04 | 0.68 0.04 | 0.63 0.03 | 0.71 0.04 | 0.78 0.04 | 1.07 0.07 |



Absolutes/col percents

#Populus

Table 11

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The Midlands

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 1414 71% | 713 73% | 701 69% | 192 75% | 304 77% | 279 75% | 222 71% | 197 67% | 206 58% | 376 77% | 379 72% | 232 61% | 297 72% | 1042 70% | 338 76% | 182 79% | 93 81% | 62 65% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 307 15% | 192 20% | 115 11% | 37 14% | 81 21% | 57 15% | 51 16% | 33 11% | 46 13% | 97 20% | 90 17% | 43 11% | 50 12% | 214 14% | 89 20% | 37 16% | 25 22% | 27 28% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1107 55% | 522 53% | 586 57% | 155 61% | 223 57% | 222 60% | 171 55% | 163 56% | 160 45% | 279 57% | 289 55% | 189 50% | 247 60% | 828 55% | 249 56% | 145 63% | 68 59% | 35 37% |
| No difference | (0) | 433 22% | 195 20% | 238 23% | 50 20% | 71 18% | 77 21% | 70 22% | 67 23% | 95 27% | 76 16% | 105 20% | 108 29% | 87 21% | 326 22% | 86 20% | 44 19% | 13 11% | 29 30% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 119 6% | 52 5% | 67 7% | 13 5% | 13 3% | 15 4% | 15 5% | 22 7% | 39 11% | 27 6% | 31 6% | 29 8% | 23 6% | 97 6% | 17 4% | 5 2% | 9 8% | 4 4% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 35 2% | 20 2% | 15 1% | - | 4 1% | 2 * | 6 2% | 9 3% | 13 4% | 8 2% | 8 2% | 9 2% | 7 2% | 33 2% | 1 * | - | - | 1 1% |
| NET: Negative | | 154 8% | 72 7% | 82 8% | 13 5% | 17 4% | 17 4% | 22 7% | 31 10% | 52 15% | 35 7% | 39 8% | 38 10% | 31 7% | 130 9% | 18 4% | 5 2% | 9 8% | 4 5% |
| Mean | | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.70 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.60 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.87 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.84 0.02 | 0.87 0.03 | 0.81 0.02 | 0.72 0.07 | 0.78 0.05 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.85 0.04 | 0.88 0.05 | 0.98 0.04 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.85 0.04 | 0.87 0.06 | 0.81 0.04 | 0.86 0.02 | 0.75 0.05 | 0.65 0.06 | 0.80 0.10 | 0.90 0.12 |

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Page 31

Table 11

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The Midlands

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 1414 71% | 474 77% | 104 66% | 127 71% | 104 65% | 174 67% | 199 67% | 232 69% | 809 73% | 605 68% | 752 73% | 662 68% | 460 70% | 110 89% | 101 79% | 102 78% | 113 64% | 528 67% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 307 15% | 132 22% | 16 10% | 30 17% | 20 13% | 29 11% | 31 10% | 47 14% | 200 18% | 107 12% | 178 17% | 128 13% | 94 14% | 38 30% | 25 20% | 26 20% | 32 18% | 92 12% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1107 55% | 342 56% | 88 55% | 97 54% | 83 53% | 144 56% | 168 57% | 185 55% | 610 55% | 498 56% | 574 56% | 533 55% | 366 56% | 72 58% | 76 60% | 76 58% | 81 46% | 436 55% |
| No difference | (0) | 433 22% | 99 16% | 33 21% | 43 24% | 44 28% | 68 26% | 78 26% | 68 20% | 219 20% | 214 24% | 199 19% | 234 24% | 144 22% | 12 9% | 21 16% | 22 17% | 54 30% | 181 23% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 119 6% | 35 6% | 17 11% | 7 4% | 10 6% | 13 5% | 11 4% | 26 8% | 70 6% | 49 6% | 65 6% | 54 6% | 42 6% | 2 1% | 5 4% | 6 4% | 7 4% | 58 7% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 35 2% | 6 1% | 4 3% | 1 1% | 1 * | 4 1% | 9 3% | 11 3% | 12 1% | 23 3% | 13 1% | 21 2% | 8 1% | 1 1% | - | 1 1% | 4 2% | 21 3% |
| NET: Negative | | 154 8% | 41 7% | 21 13% | 8 5% | 11 7% | 16 6% | 20 7% | 36 11% | 81 7% | 73 8% | 79 8% | 75 8% | 51 8% | 2 2% | 5 4% | 7 5% | 10 6% | 78 10% |
| Mean | | 0.77 | 0.91 | 0.60 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 1.16 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.73 | 0.66 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.84 0.02 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.91 0.07 | 0.78 0.06 | 0.78 0.06 | 0.79 0.05 | 0.83 0.05 | 0.91 0.05 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.85 0.03 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.70 0.07 | 0.73 0.08 | 0.78 0.07 | 0.87 0.07 | 0.87 0.03 |

Absolutes/col percents

Page 32

Table 11

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The Midlands

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 1414 71% | 267 96% | 275 83% | 273 86% | 377 82% | 209 48% | 14 7% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 307 15% | 109 39% | 61 18% | 48 15% | 70 15% | 18 4% | 1 * |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1107 55% | 158 57% | 214 65% | 225 71% | 307 67% | 192 44% | 13 7% |
| No difference | (0) | 433 22% | 8 3% | 44 13% | 34 11% | 73 16% | 181 41% | 93 51% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 119 6% | 3 1% | 10 3% | 9 3% | 6 1% | 43 10% | 49 27% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 35 2% | - | 1 * | - | 2 * | 6 1% | 27 15% |
| NET: Negative | | 154 8% | 3 1% | 11 3% | 9 3% | 8 2% | 49 11% | 75 41% |
| Mean | | 0.77 | 1.34 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.39 | -0.48 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.84 0.02 | 0.59 0.03 | 0.68 0.04 | 0.61 0.03 | 0.63 0.03 | 0.77 0.04 | 0.84 0.06 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 12

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The North of England

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 1375 69% | 690 70% | 684 67% | 182 71% | 299 76% | 271 73% | 212 68% | 194 66% | 204 58% | 364 75% | 351 67% | 247 65% | 282 68% | 1027 69% | 317 72% | 160 69% | 87 76% | 69 72% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 316 16% | 180 18% | 136 13% | 36 14% | 75 19% | 53 14% | 51 16% | 49 17% | 49 14% | 100 21% | 92 18% | 46 12% | 57 14% | 226 15% | 84 19% | 38 16% | 24 20% | 23 24% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1059 53% | 511 52% | 548 54% | 146 57% | 223 57% | 218 59% | 162 52% | 145 49% | 155 44% | 264 54% | 259 50% | 201 53% | 225 54% | 801 53% | 233 53% | 122 53% | 64 55% | 47 49% |
| No difference | (0) | 466 23% | 217 22% | 249 24% | 67 26% | 73 19% | 76 20% | 75 24% | 73 25% | 98 28% | 90 18% | 129 25% | 100 27% | 91 22% | 336 22% | 108 25% | 64 28% | 23 20% | 21 22% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 121 6% | 53 5% | 67 7% | 5 2% | 15 4% | 21 6% | 21 7% | 19 7% | 37 10% | 25 5% | 34 7% | 22 6% | 29 7% | 101 7% | 13 3% | 6 3% | 3 3% | 4 4% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 40 2% | 20 2% | 20 2% | 2 1% | 6 1% | 4 1% | 6 2% | 7 2% | 14 4% | 8 2% | 8 2% | 9 2% | 11 3% | 34 2% | 4 1% | - | 2 2% | 2 2% |
| NET: Negative | | 161 8% | 73 7% | 87 9% | 7 3% | 20 5% | 26 7% | 27 9% | 27 9% | 50 14% | 33 7% | 42 8% | 31 8% | 41 10% | 135 9% | 17 4% | 6 3% | 5 4% | 6 6% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.88 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.87 0.03 | 0.85 0.03 | 0.72 0.07 | 0.81 0.05 | 0.80 0.04 | 0.87 0.04 | 0.91 0.05 | 0.98 0.04 | 0.85 0.03 | 0.87 0.04 | 0.85 0.06 | 0.89 0.04 | 0.88 0.02 | 0.78 0.05 | 0.72 0.07 | 0.81 0.10 | 0.88 0.11 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 12

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The North of England

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 1375 69% | 470 77% | 89 56% | 123 69% | 109 69% | 171 66% | 196 66% | 216 64% | 791 71% | 584 65% | 731 71% | 644 66% | 460 70% | 94 76% | 97 77% | 96 74% | 122 69% | 506 64% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 316 16% | 119 19% | 19 12% | 34 19% | 26 17% | 28 11% | 36 12% | 54 16% | 198 18% | 118 13% | 165 16% | 150 15% | 110 17% | 28 22% | 21 17% | 24 19% | 30 17% | 103 13% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1059 53% | 351 57% | 71 45% | 89 50% | 83 52% | 144 56% | 160 54% | 162 48% | 593 53% | 466 52% | 565 55% | 494 51% | 350 53% | 66 53% | 76 60% | 72 55% | 92 52% | 403 51% |
| No difference | (0) | 466 23% | 110 18% | 52 33% | 39 22% | 35 22% | 69 27% | 74 25% | 86 26% | 236 21% | 230 26% | 231 22% | 234 24% | 145 22% | 25 20% | 23 18% | 26 20% | 45 25% | 201 26% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 121 6% | 27 4% | 14 9% | 12 7% | 14 9% | 15 6% | 15 5% | 23 7% | 67 6% | 53 6% | 57 6% | 64 7% | 39 6% | 3 2% | 6 5% | 7 5% | 7 4% | 58 7% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 40 2% | 7 1% | 2 2% | 4 2% | 1 1% | 2 1% | 12 4% | 11 3% | 15 1% | 25 3% | 12 1% | 28 3% | 11 2% | 3 2% | - | 1 1% | 3 2% | 22 3% |
| NET: Negative | | 161 8% | 35 6% | 17 11% | 16 9% | 15 10% | 17 7% | 27 9% | 34 10% | 83 7% | 78 9% | 69 7% | 92 9% | 50 8% | 5 4% | 6 5% | 8 6% | 11 6% | 80 10% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 0.89 | 0.56 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.64 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.80 0.03 | 0.87 0.07 | 0.92 0.07 | 0.87 0.07 | 0.77 0.05 | 0.90 0.05 | 0.94 0.05 | 0.85 0.03 | 0.88 0.03 | 0.82 0.03 | 0.91 0.03 | 0.86 0.03 | 0.84 0.08 | 0.73 0.08 | 0.81 0.07 | 0.84 0.07 | 0.90 0.03 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 35

Table 12

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The North of England

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 1375 69% | 264 95% | 265 81% | 262 83% | 360 79% | 202 46% | 22 12% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 316 16% | 109 39% | 60 18% | 49 16% | 75 16% | 21 5% | 1 * |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1059 53% | 155 56% | 205 62% | 213 67% | 285 62% | 181 41% | 21 11% |
| No difference | (0) | 466 23% | 11 4% | 52 16% | 48 15% | 78 17% | 185 42% | 91 50% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 121 6% | 2 1% | 10 3% | 6 2% | 17 4% | 42 10% | 43 24% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 40 2% | - | 1 * | - | 2 1% | 10 2% | 26 14% |
| NET: Negative | | 161 8% | 2 1% | 12 3% | 6 2% | 20 4% | 52 12% | 69 38% |
| Mean | | 0.74 | 1.34 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.90 | 0.36 | -0.40 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.59 0.03 | 0.71 0.04 | 0.62 0.03 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.81 0.04 | 0.89 0.06 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 13

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The British economy

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Positive | | 1224 61% | 632 64% | 593 58% | 165 65% | 272 69% | 253 68% | 196 63% | 159 54% | 168 48% | 333 69% | 318 61% | 216 57% | 232 56% | 871 58% | 325 73% | 159 69% | 94 82% | 72 75% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 212 11% | 131 13% | 81 8% | 42 16% | 36 9% | 36 10% | 43 14% | 18 6% | 34 10% | 60 12% | 58 11% | 38 10% | 35 9% | 136 9% | 73 16% | 39 17% | 19 17% | 14 14% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1013 51% | 501 51% | 512 50% | 123 48% | 236 60% | 217 58% | 154 49% | 141 48% | 134 38% | 274 56% | 260 50% | 178 47% | 197 48% | 735 49% | 252 57% | 119 52% | 75 65% | 58 60% |
| No difference | (0) | 530 26% | 220 22% | 310 30% | 53 21% | 96 24% | 83 22% | 79 25% | 95 32% | 116 33% | 109 23% | 144 28% | 107 28% | 121 29% | 417 28% | 91 21% | 63 28% | 11 10% | 17 18% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 186 9% | 85 9% | 102 10% | 30 12% | 17 4% | 28 8% | 31 10% | 28 9% | 49 14% | 36 7% | 49 9% | 32 8% | 49 12% | 153 10% | 24 5% | 8 4% | 10 9% | 5 6% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 61 3% | 45 5% | 16 2% | 7 3% | 8 2% | 8 2% | 7 2% | 11 4% | 20 6% | 7 1% | 12 2% | 23 6% | 13 3% | 57 4% | 2 * | - | - | 2 2% |
| NET: Negative | | 247 12% | 129 13% | 118 12% | 37 14% | 25 6% | 36 10% | 38 12% | 39 13% | 69 20% | 43 9% | 60 12% | 55 15% | 61 15% | 210 14% | 26 6% | 8 4% | 10 9% | 7 8% |
| Mean | | 0.56 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.71 | 0.58 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.79 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.91 0.02 | 0.98 0.03 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.98 0.09 | 0.78 0.05 | 0.83 0.04 | 0.92 0.05 | 0.89 0.05 | 1.01 0.05 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.89 0.05 | 1.00 0.06 | 0.92 0.05 | 0.93 0.02 | 0.78 0.05 | 0.75 0.07 | 0.78 0.10 | 0.83 0.11 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 13

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The British economy

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Positive | | 1224 61% | 429 70% | 87 55% | 96 54% | 99 63% | 145 56% | 172 58% | 195 58% | 712 64% | 512 57% | 662 64% | 562 58% | 419 64% | 95 77% | 88 69% | 89 68% | 117 66% | 415 53% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 212 11% | 84 14% | 16 10% | 23 13% | 22 14% | 18 7% | 24 8% | 25 8% | 144 13% | 67 8% | 117 11% | 94 10% | 63 10% | 22 17% | 9 7% | 14 10% | 21 12% | 83 11% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1013 51% | 345 56% | 72 45% | 73 41% | 78 49% | 127 49% | 149 50% | 169 50% | 567 51% | 445 50% | 544 53% | 468 48% | 357 54% | 74 59% | 78 62% | 76 58% | 96 54% | 332 42% |
| No difference | (0) | 530 26% | 132 21% | 40 26% | 54 30% | 44 28% | 77 30% | 86 29% | 97 29% | 270 24% | 260 29% | 249 24% | 281 29% | 167 26% | 25 20% | 29 23% | 26 20% | 34 19% | 248 32% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 186 9% | 44 7% | 25 16% | 20 11% | 13 8% | 24 9% | 25 9% | 35 10% | 102 9% | 84 9% | 93 9% | 94 10% | 53 8% | 3 3% | 10 7% | 13 10% | 13 7% | 94 12% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 61 3% | 10 2% | 5 3% | 9 5% | 2 1% | 12 5% | 14 5% | 10 3% | 25 2% | 36 4% | 27 3% | 34 3% | 16 2% | - | - | 3 2% | 13 7% | 29 4% |
| NET: Negative | | 247 12% | 53 9% | 31 19% | 29 16% | 15 9% | 36 14% | 39 13% | 45 13% | 127 11% | 120 13% | 120 12% | 128 13% | 68 10% | 3 3% | 10 7% | 16 12% | 26 15% | 124 16% |
| Mean | | 0.56 | 0.73 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.66 | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.92 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.44 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.91 0.02 | 0.84 0.03 | 0.98 0.08 | 1.01 0.08 | 0.85 0.07 | 0.92 0.06 | 0.93 0.05 | 0.89 0.05 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.91 0.03 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.92 0.03 | 0.86 0.03 | 0.70 0.07 | 0.72 0.08 | 0.88 0.08 | 1.04 0.08 | 0.96 0.03 |

An Populus

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Page 38

Table 13

Q.5 If there was a High Speed Railway line linking London, Birmingham, Leeds and Manchester, do you think it would make a positive or negative difference to each of the following?

The British economy

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Positive | | 1224 61% | 255 92% | 244 74% | 227 72% | 346 76% | 140 32% | 12 7% |
| Very positive difference | (+2) | 212 11% | 84 30% | 55 17% | 10 3% | 55 12% | 6 1% | 1 1% |
| Positive difference | (+1) | 1013 51% | 171 62% | 189 57% | 217 69% | 291 64% | 134 30% | 11 6% |
| No difference | (0) | 530 26% | 16 6% | 63 19% | 72 23% | 87 19% | 221 50% | 72 40% |
| Negative difference | (-1) | 186 9% | 4 1% | 21 7% | 14 5% | 21 5% | 67 15% | 59 32% |
| Very negative difference | (-2) | 61 3% | 3 1% | 2 * | 2 1% | 3 1% | 12 3% | 39 21% |
| NET: Negative | | 247 12% | 7 2% | 23 7% | 16 5% | 25 5% | 79 18% | 98 54% |
| Mean | | 0.56 | 1.19 | 0.83 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.12 | -0.68 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.91 0.02 | 0.69 0.04 | 0.80 0.05 | 0.64 0.03 | 0.73 0.04 | 0.78 0.04 | 0.90 0.06 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 14

Q.6a Overall, do you think the costs of building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester will be greater than the benefits, the benefits will be greater than the costs, or do you think the costs and benefits will be about the same? Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Overall, the costs will be greater than the benefits | 701 35% | 300 31% | 401 39% | 80 31% | 107 27% | 106 29% | 119 38% | 126 43% | 148 42% | 153 32% | 209 40% | 120 32% | 156 38% | 555 37% | 124 28% | 60 26% | 33 29% | 31 32% |
| Overall, the benefits will be greater than the costs | 427 21% | 267 27% | 160 16% | 53 21% | 102 26% | 88 24% | 77 25% | 48 16% | 57 16% | 130 27% | 114 22% | 76 20% | 69 17% | 301 20% | 109 25% | 43 19% | 41 36% | 25 26% |
| The costs and benefits will be about the same | 753 38% | 361 37% | 392 38% | 111 44% | 163 41% | 149 40% | 106 34% | 100 34% | 122 35% | 173 35% | 176 34% | 160 42% | 168 40% | 554 37% | 185 42% | 113 49% | 37 32% | 34 36% |
| Don't know | 120 6% | 51 5% | 68 7% | 11 4% | 20 5% | 29 8% | 11 4% | 21 7% | 26 7% | 30 6% | 23 4% | 22 6% | 22 5% | 88 6% | 24 5% | 14 6% | 4 3% | 6 6% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 14

Q.6a Overall, do you think the costs of building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester will be greater than the benefits, the benefits will be greater than the costs, or do you think the costs and benefits will be about the same? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | | or Line Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | / Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Overall, the costs will be greater than the benefits | 701 35% | 174 28% | 54 34% | 59 33% | 74 46% | 100 39% | 119 40% | 122 36% | 360 32% | 342 38% | 328 32% | 374 38% | 240 37% | 31 25% | 47 37% | 43 33% | 38 21% | 303 38% |
| Overall, the benefits will be greater than the costs | 427 21% | 176 29% | 31 19% | 43 24% | 23 14% | 41 16% | 53 18% | 61 18% | 272 25% | 155 17% | 248 24% | 180 18% | 125 19% | 45 36% | 32 25% | 36 27% | 61 34% | 128 16% |
| The costs and benefits will be about the same | 753 38% | 226 37% | 69 44% | 64 36% | 59 37% | 98 38% | 99 33% | 138 41% | 418 38% | 335 38% | 393 38% | 360 37% | 247 38% | 41 33% | 42 33% | 51 39% | 64 36% | 308 39% |
| Don't know | 120 6% | 38 6% | 5 3% | 13 7% | 3 2% | 18 7% | 26 9% | 16 5% | 59 5% | 60 7% | 62 6% | 58 6% | 43 7% | 7 6% | 5 4% | 1 1% | 14 8% | 48 6% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 14

Q.6a Overall, do you think the costs of building a High Speed Railway line linking London and Birmingham, extending to Leeds and Manchester will be greater than the benefits, the benefits will be greater than the costs, or do you think the costs and benefits will be about the same? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| Overall, the costs will be greater than the benefits | 701 35% | 28 10% | 74 22% | 78 25% | 107 23% | 256 58% | 158 87% |
| Overall, the benefits will be greater than the costs | 427 21% | 157 57% | 101 31% | 75 24% | 82 18% | 12 3% | * |
| The costs and benefits will be about the same | 753 38% | 82 30% | 129 39% | 144 45% | 231 50% | 147 33% | 20 11% |
| Don't know | 120 6% | 10 4% | 26 8% | 19 6% | 38 8% | 24 5% | 3 2% |



Page 41

Absolutes/col percents

Table 15

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Summary Base: All respondents

Statements It's right that we spend money on It is only Our railways national really High Speed 2 are nearly infrastructure Large-scale business It would It would would help full to . even in infrastructure Britain can't travellers create jobs boost the generate jobs bursting now, tough economic proiects in afford to not ordinary It is only and growth and growth economy in so we need a conditions, as Britain always High Speed 2 indirectly by invest in a people - who really London directly cities and new line to the country go over time would destroy High Speed would benefit that would through its bringing regions connect our still has to and overthe Railway line from High benefit from construction Britain closer outside of major cities plan for the budget countryside at this time Speed 2 High Speed 2 and operation together London together future Unweighted base 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 Weighted base 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 NET: Agree 1532 971 963 987 573 1708 1362 1304 1292 1469 77% 49% 48% 49% 29% 85% 68% 65% 65% 73% 655 374 159 478 337 445 Strongly agree (+2) 365 301 289 369 33% 19% 15% 8% 24% 18% 22% 18% 17% 14% 589 686 1230 Agree (+1) 877 606 414 1025 1015 923 1023 44% 34% 51% 30% 29% 21% 61% 51% 51% 46% Neither agree nor (0) 265 368 301 206 213 120 277 294 342 215 13% 18% 15% 10% 11% 6% 14% 15% 17% 11% disagree Disagree (-1) 170 558 574 689 962 133 292 308 286 235 29% 34% 7% 14% 12% 9% 28% 48% 15% 15% Strongly disagree (-2) 34 104 164 120 253 40 70 95 81 83 2% 5% 8% 6% 13% 2% 4% 5% 4% 4% 205 737 808 1215 173 403 367 NET: Disagree 662 362 318 10% 33% 37% 40% 61% 9% 18% 20% 18% 16% 0.97 0.22 0.18 0.55 0.61 0.76 Mean 0.29 -0.37 0.99 0.63 Standard deviation 0.98 1.20 1.27 1.22 1.17 0.86 1.04 1.06 1.07 1.05 Standard error 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02



Prepared by Populus

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 16

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Large-scale infrastructure projects in Britain always go over time and over-budget Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1532 77% | 748 76% | 784 77% | 156 61% | 301 77% | 296 79% | 251 80% | 232 79% | 282 80% | 369 76% | 409 78% | 297 78% | 312 75% | 1159 77% | 327 74% | 163 71% | 88 77% | 76 79% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 655 33% | 327 33% | 327 32% | 67 26% | 106 27% | 125 34% | 100 32% | 107 36% | 144 41% | 152 31% | 198 38% | 120 32% | 134 32% | 505 34% | 135 31% | 66 29% | 44 39% | 24 25% |
| Agree | (+1) | 877 44% | 420 43% | 457 45% | 90 35% | 196 50% | 171 46% | 150 48% | 125 42% | 138 39% | 217 45% | 212 41% | 176 47% | 178 43% | 654 44% | 192 44% | 97 42% | 44 38% | 51 53% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 265 13% | 122 12% | 143 14% | 83 33% | 60 15% | 46 12% | 33 11% | 19 7% | 21 6% | 68 14% | 67 13% | 44 12% | 49 12% | 175 12% | 78 18% | 42 18% | 23 20% | 14 14% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 170 9% | 83 9% | 87 9% | 14 5% | 28 7% | 27 7% | 27 9% | 34 12% | 38 11% | 46 9% | 39 7% | 27 7% | 43 10% | 136 9% | 31 7% | 23 10% | 4 4% | 4 4% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 34 2% | 27 3% | 7 1% | 2 1% | 4 1% | 3 1% | 3 1% | 9 3% | 12 3% | 4 1% | 6 1% | 10 3% | 9 2% | 28 2% | 5 1% | 3 1% | - | 3 3% |
| NET: Disagree | | 205 10% | 111 11% | 94 9% | 16 6% | 31 8% | 31 8% | 30 10% | 43 15% | 50 14% | 50 10% | 45 9% | 37 10% | 53 13% | 164 11% | 37 8% | 25 11% | 4 4% | 7 7% |
| Mean | | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.81 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 0.97 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.87 | 1.11 | 0.94 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.98 0.02 | 1.02 0.03 | 0.93 0.03 | 0.91 0.09 | 0.89 0.06 | 0.91 0.05 | 0.93 0.05 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.10 0.05 | 0.95 0.03 | 0.96 0.05 | 0.98 0.06 | 1.03 0.05 | 0.99 0.02 | 0.93 0.06 | 0.97 0.09 | 0.85 0.10 | 0.91 0.12 |

Absolutes/col percents

Page 44

Table 16

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Large-scale infrastructure projects in Britain always go over time and over-budget Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primary | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1532 77% | 449 73% | 124 78% | 142 80% | 109 69% | 196 76% | 233 78% | 279 83% | 825 74% | 707 79% | 769 75% | 763 79% | 520 79% | 90 73% | 91 71% | 104 79% | 139 78% | 589 75% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 655 33% | 189 31% | 54 34% | 64 36% | 44 28% | 96 37% | 89 30% | 118 35% | 352 32% | 303 34% | 340 33% | 314 32% | 225 34% | 27 22% | 28 22% | 44 34% | 50 28% | 280 36% |
| Agree | (+1) | 877 44% | 259 42% | 70 44% | 78 44% | 66 41% | 99 39% | 144 49% | 161 48% | 473 43% | 404 45% | 429 42% | 449 46% | 295 45% | 63 51% | 63 50% | 59 45% | 89 50% | 308 39% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 265 13% | 95 15% | 22 14% | 24 13% | 29 19% | 39 15% | 33 11% | 22 7% | 170 15% | 94 11% | 155 15% | 109 11% | 75 11% | 21 17% | 22 17% | 15 12% | 25 14% | 107 14% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 170 9% | 64 10% | 12 8% | 9 5% | 15 10% | 15 6% | 28 9% | 27 8% | 101 9% | 70 8% | 91 9% | 79 8% | 55 8% | 9 8% | 13 10% | 10 8% | 14 8% | 69 9% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 34 2% | 6 1% | - | 3 2% | 5 3% | 8 3% | 3 1% | 9 3% | 14 1% | 20 2% | 15 1% | 19 2% | 5 1% | 4 3% | 1 1% | 1 1% | 1 * | 22 3% |
| NET: Disagree | | 205 10% | 71 11% | 12 8% | 12 7% | 20 13% | 23 9% | 31 10% | 36 11% | 115 10% | 90 10% | 106 10% | 98 10% | 60 9% | 14 11% | 15 11% | 11 9% | 14 8% | 91 12% |
| Mean | | 0.97 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 0.81 | 1.01 | 0.97 | 1.05 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.04 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 1.04 | 0.98 | 0.96 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.98 0.02 | 0.98 0.04 | 0.89 0.07 | 0.92 0.07 | 1.04 0.08 | 1.03 0.06 | 0.94 0.05 | 0.99 0.05 | 0.97 0.03 | 0.98 0.03 | 0.98 0.03 | 0.97 0.03 | 0.93 0.04 | 0.98 0.09 | 0.93 0.10 | 0.93 0.08 | 0.87 0.07 | 1.04 0.04 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 16

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Large-scale infrastructure projects in Britain always go over time and over-budget Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1532 77% | 187 67% | 224 68% | 237 75% | 338 74% | 381 87% | 166 92% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 655 33% | 62 22% | 83 25% | 71 23% | 111 24% | 203 46% | 124 68% |
| Agree | (+1) | 877 44% | 125 45% | 141 43% | 165 52% | 227 49% | 178 40% | 42 23% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 265 13% | 51 18% | 62 19% | 40 13% | 71 16% | 34 8% | 6 3% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 170 9% | 32 12% | 42 13% | 36 11% | 40 9% | 14 3% | 6 3% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 34 2% | 7 3% | 1 * | 4 1% | 9 2% | 10 2% | 3 2% |
| NET: Disagree | | 205 10% | 40 14% | 44 13% | 40 13% | 49 11% | 24 5% | 9 5% |
| Mean | | 0.97 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 1.26 | 1.53 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.98 0.02 | 1.02 0.06 | 0.98 0.06 | 0.95 0.05 | 0.95 0.05 | 0.90 0.04 | 0.85 0.06 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Page 46

Table 17

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would destroy the countryside Base: All respondents

| | | | Gei | nder | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 971 49% | 407 42% | 564 55% | 93 36% | 159 41% | 173 46% | 167 53% | 159 54% | 206 58% | 209 43% | 244 47% | 205 54% | 212 51% | 758 51% | 181 41% | 82 35% | 56 49% | 43 45% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 365 18% | 162 17% | 203 20% | 35 14% | 50 13% | 49 13% | 63 20% | 63 21% | 97 27% | 69 14% | 101 19% | 74 20% | 87 21% | 311 21% | 40 9% | 21 9% | 11 10% | 8 8% |
| Agree | (+1) | 606 30% | 245 25% | 361 35% | 58 23% | 109 28% | 124 33% | 104 33% | 97 33% | 109 31% | 140 29% | 142 27% | 131 35% | 125 30% | 448 30% | 141 32% | 61 26% | 45 39% | 35 36% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 368 18% | 171 17% | 198 19% | 68 27% | 86 22% | 65 17% | 49 16% | 56 19% | 40 11% | 101 21% | 105 20% | 55 14% | 65 16% | 265 18% | 85 19% | 59 26% | 11 10% | 15 15% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 558 28% | 331 34% | 227 22% | 83 33% | 132 34% | 104 28% | 82 26% | 68 23% | 87 25% | 146 30% | 149 29% | 104 27% | 108 26% | 401 27% | 148 34% | 77 33% | 39 34% | 32 34% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 104 5% | 72 7% | 32 3% | 10 4% | 16 4% | 30 8% | 15 5% | 11 4% | 20 6% | 30 6% | 25 5% | 15 4% | 29 7% | 74 5% | 28 6% | 13 6% | 9 8% | 6 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 662 33% | 403 41% | 259 25% | 94 37% | 147 38% | 135 36% | 97 31% | 78 27% | 107 30% | 176 36% | 174 33% | 119 31% | 137 33% | 475 32% | 176 40% | 90 39% | 48 42% | 39 40% |
| Mean | | 0.29 | 0.10 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.04 | * | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.20 0.03 | 1.24 0.04 | 1.13 0.03 | 1.12 0.11 | 1.13 0.07 | 1.20 0.06 | 1.21 0.06 | 1.17 0.06 | 1.28 0.06 | 1.17 0.04 | 1.20 0.06 | 1.19 0.08 | 1.26 0.06 | 1.21 0.03 | 1.13 0.07 | 1.09 0.10 | 1.20 0.15 | 1.14 0.15 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 17

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would destroy the countryside

Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 971 49% | 274 45% | 73 46% | 83 47% | 73 46% | 140 54% | 149 50% | 179 53% | 503 45% | 468 52% | 487 47% | 484 50% | 328 50% | 43 35% | 57 45% | 59 45% | 68 38% | 417 53% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 365 18% | 83 13% | 32 20% | 35 20% | 30 19% | 66 26% | 61 21% | 58 17% | 180 16% | 185 21% | 181 18% | 185 19% | 119 18% | 16 13% | 11 8% | 20 15% | 29 16% | 171 22% |
| Agree | (+1) | 606 30% | 191 31% | 41 26% | 48 27% | 43 27% | 74 29% | 88 29% | 121 36% | 323 29% | 283 32% | 306 30% | 299 31% | 208 32% | 28 22% | 46 36% | 39 30% | 39 22% | 245 31% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 368 18% | 111 18% | 28 18% | 40 23% | 38 24% | 45 18% | 56 19% | 49 15% | 218 20% | 150 17% | 185 18% | 184 19% | 128 19% | 14 11% | 25 20% | 25 19% | 39 22% | 138 18% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 558 28% | 187 31% | 49 31% | 46 26% | 43 27% | 62 24% | 73 25% | 97 29% | 326 29% | 232 26% | 299 29% | 259 27% | 176 27% | 55 44% | 39 31% | 36 28% | 59 33% | 192 24% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 104 5% | 42 7% | 8 5% | 9 5% | 4 2% | 10 4% | 19 7% | 12 4% | 62 6% | 42 5% | 60 6% | 44 5% | 23 4% | 12 10% | 6 5% | 10 8% | 12 7% | 41 5% |
| NET: Disagree | | 662 33% | 229 37% | 57 36% | 55 31% | 47 30% | 72 28% | 92 31% | 109 32% | 388 35% | 274 31% | 358 35% | 303 31% | 200 30% | 67 54% | 45 36% | 47 36% | 71 40% | 232 29% |
| Mean | | 0.29 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.21 | 0.38 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.34 | -0.16 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.40 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.20 0.03 | 1.19 0.05 | 1.23 0.10 | 1.20 0.09 | 1.14 0.09 | 1.22 0.08 | 1.23 0.07 | 1.17 0.06 | 1.19 0.04 | 1.21 0.04 | 1.21 0.04 | 1.19 0.04 | 1.16 0.05 | 1.24 0.12 | 1.09 0.12 | 1.22 0.11 | 1.21 0.10 | 1.21 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 17

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would destroy the countryside Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 971 49% | 66 24% | 123 37% | 132 42% | 179 39% | 310 71% | 162 89% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 365 18% | 13 5% | 25 8% | 24 8% | 37 8% | 137 31% | 129 71% |
| Agree | (+1) | 606 30% | 53 19% | 98 30% | 107 34% | 142 31% | 174 40% | 33 18% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 368 18% | 45 16% | 78 24% | 66 21% | 100 22% | 71 16% | 9 5% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 558 28% | 132 48% | 113 34% | 102 32% | 150 33% | 52 12% | 8 4% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 104 5% | 34 12% | 16 5% | 16 5% | 29 6% | 6 1% | 3 2% |
| NET: Disagree | | 662 33% | 167 60% | 129 39% | 118 37% | 179 39% | 58 13% | 11 6% |
| Mean | | 0.29 | -0.44 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.87 | 1.52 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.20 0.03 | 1.08 0.06 | 1.07 0.06 | 1.08 0.06 | 1.10 0.05 | 1.03 0.05 | 0.91 0.06 |

An Populus

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 18

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Britain can't afford to invest in a High Speed Railway line at this time **Base: All respondents**

| | | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 963 48% | 411 42% | 552 54% | 117 46% | 180 46% | 164 44% | 159 51% | 140 48% | 194 55% | 171 35% | 271 52% | 194 51% | 229 55% | 745 50% | 189 43% | 93 40% | 46 40% | 50 52% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 374 19% | 157 16% | 218 21% | 37 15% | 64 16% | 55 15% | 58 18% | 60 21% | 93 26% | 58 12% | 118 23% | 76 20% | 96 23% | 295 20% | 70 16% | 40 18% | 11 10% | 18 19% |
| Agree | (+1) | 589 29% | 255 26% | 334 33% | 80 31% | 115 29% | 108 29% | 101 32% | 80 27% | 102 29% | 113 23% | 153 29% | 119 31% | 133 32% | 450 30% | 119 27% | 52 23% | 35 30% | 32 34% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 301 15% | 142 14% | 159 16% | 53 21% | 79 20% | 57 15% | 37 12% | 33 11% | 38 11% | 73 15% | 75 14% | 61 16% | 54 13% | 192 13% | 94 21% | 55 24% | 24 21% | 15 16% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 574 29% | 313 32% | 260 26% | 69 27% | 107 27% | 124 33% | 90 29% | 94 32% | 86 24% | 177 36% | 140 27% | 100 26% | 105 25% | 438 29% | 124 28% | 65 28% | 36 31% | 24 25% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 164 8% | 115 12% | 49 5% | 16 6% | 28 7% | 28 7% | 28 9% | 27 9% | 34 10% | 66 14% | 37 7% | 23 6% | 25 6% | 124 8% | 34 8% | 18 8% | 9 8% | 7 7% |
| NET: Disagree | | 737 37% | 428 44% | 309 30% | 84 33% | 134 34% | 152 41% | 119 38% | 122 41% | 120 34% | 243 50% | 177 34% | 123 33% | 131 32% | 561 37% | 159 36% | 83 36% | 45 39% | 30 32% |
| Mean | | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.38 | -0.17 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.33 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.27 0.03 | 1.30 0.04 | 1.21 0.04 | 1.17 0.11 | 1.21 0.08 | 1.23 0.06 | 1.29 0.07 | 1.33 0.07 | 1.35 0.06 | 1.26 0.05 | 1.28 0.07 | 1.23 0.08 | 1.26 0.06 | 1.29 0.03 | 1.21 0.08 | 1.23 0.12 | 1.16 0.14 | 1.23 0.16 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 18

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Britain can't afford to invest in a High Speed Railway line at this time Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 963 48% | 266 43% | 75 48% | 88 49% | 73 46% | 124 48% | 160 54% | 176 52% | 502 45% | 460 52% | 466 45% | 497 51% | 305 46% | 27 22% | 64 50% | 71 54% | 81 46% | 416 53% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 374 19% | 102 17% | 28 18% | 33 18% | 38 24% | 50 19% | 68 23% | 56 17% | 200 18% | 174 20% | 180 17% | 195 20% | 119 18% | 14 11% | 11 9% | 29 22% | 25 14% | 175 22% |
| Agree | (+1) | 589 29% | 164 27% | 47 30% | 55 31% | 35 22% | 74 29% | 92 31% | 120 36% | 302 27% | 286 32% | 286 28% | 303 31% | 185 28% | 13 11% | 53 42% | 41 32% | 56 31% | 241 31% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 301 15% | 101 16% | 28 18% | 29 16% | 25 16% | 36 14% | 43 14% | 39 12% | 183 16% | 118 13% | 165 16% | 136 14% | 95 15% | 29 23% | 23 18% | 20 16% | 21 12% | 113 14% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 574 29% | 195 32% | 39 25% | 51 29% | 50 32% | 72 28% | 76 26% | 90 27% | 335 30% | 238 27% | 306 30% | 268 28% | 214 33% | 57 46% | 30 24% | 28 21% | 50 28% | 195 25% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 164 8% | 52 8% | 16 10% | 11 6% | 10 6% | 25 10% | 19 6% | 31 9% | 89 8% | 75 8% | 93 9% | 70 7% | 41 6% | 11 9% | 10 8% | 12 9% | 26 14% | 64 8% |
| NET: Disagree | | 737 37% | 247 40% | 55 35% | 62 35% | 60 38% | 97 38% | 95 32% | 121 36% | 424 38% | 313 35% | 399 39% | 338 35% | 255 39% | 68 55% | 40 31% | 40 30% | 76 43% | 259 33% |
| Mean | | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.19 | -0.31 | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.34 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.27 0.03 | 1.26 0.05 | 1.27 0.10 | 1.22 0.09 | 1.30 0.10 | 1.30 0.08 | 1.26 0.07 | 1.27 0.07 | 1.26 0.04 | 1.28 0.04 | 1.27 0.04 | 1.26 0.04 | 1.25 0.05 | 1.14 0.11 | 1.13 0.12 | 1.29 0.12 | 1.32 0.10 | 1.29 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 51

Table 18

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Britain can't afford to invest in a High Speed Railway line at this time **Base: All respondents**

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | <u>Total</u> | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 963 48% | 15 5% | 136 41% | 111 35% | 172 38% | 358 82% | 170 94% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 374 19% | - | 30 9% | 16 5% | 42 9% | 159 36% | 127 70% |
| Agree | (+1) | 589 29% | 15 5% | 107 32% | 94 30% | 130 28% | 199 45% | 44 24% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 301 15% | 24 9% | 48 14% | 56 18% | 127 28% | 41 9% | 5 3% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 574 29% | 147 53% | 125 38% | 126 40% | 137 30% | 34 8% | 5 3% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 164 8% | 91 33% | 21 6% | 23 7% | 22 5% | 6 1% | 1 * |
| NET: Disagree | | 737 37% | 239 86% | 145 44% | 149 47% | 159 35% | 40 9% | 6 3% |
| Mean | | 0.22 | -1.14 | * | -0.14 | 0.07 | 1.07 | 1.60 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.27 0.03 | 0.78 0.04 | 1.15 0.07 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.07 0.05 | 0.94 0.04 | 0.72 0.05 |

An Populus

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 19

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really business travellers - not ordinary people - who would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other_ |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 987 49% | 484 49% | 503 49% | 106 41% | 158 40% | 160 43% | 167 53% | 164 56% | 222 63% | 200 41% | 259 50% | 187 49% | 236 57% | 753 50% | 206 47% | 114 49% | 51 44% | 41 43% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 301 15% | 156 16% | 145 14% | 36 14% | 40 10% | 46 12% | 46 15% | 59 20% | 72 20% | 54 11% | 72 14% | 61 16% | 80 19% | 230 15% | 62 14% | 31 14% | 22 19% | 8 8% |
| Agree | (+1) | 686 34% | 328 33% | 358 35% | 70 27% | 118 30% | 113 30% | 121 39% | 105 36% | 151 43% | 146 30% | 187 36% | 125 33% | 156 38% | 523 35% | 144 33% | 82 36% | 29 25% | 33 35% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 206 10% | 96 10% | 110 11% | 45 18% | 42 11% | 48 13% | 22 7% | 21 7% | 27 8% | 47 10% | 42 8% | 38 10% | 45 11% | 138 9% | 53 12% | 42 18% | 4 3% | 8 8% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 689 34% | 330 34% | 359 35% | 93 37% | 170 43% | 144 39% | 100 32% | 92 31% | 81 23% | 203 42% | 195 37% | 132 35% | 107 26% | 509 34% | 164 37% | 71 31% | 52 45% | 41 43% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 120 6% | 71 7% | 48 5% | 11 4% | 23 6% | 21 6% | 24 8% | 17 6% | 23 7% | 36 7% | 26 5% | 22 6% | 27 6% | 98 7% | 18 4% | 4 2% | 9 8% | 6 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 808 40% | 401 41% | 407 40% | 104 41% | 192 49% | 165 44% | 125 40% | 110 37% | 103 29% | 239 49% | 221 42% | 154 41% | 134 32% | 607 40% | 183 41% | 75 33% | 61 53% | 47 49% |
| Mean | | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.10 | -0.04 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.47 | -0.04 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.03 | -0.04 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.22 0.03 | 1.25 0.04 | 1.19 0.04 | 1.17 0.11 | 1.17 0.07 | 1.19 0.06 | 1.25 0.06 | 1.27 0.07 | 1.23 0.06 | 1.21 0.04 | 1.21 0.06 | 1.24 0.08 | 1.24 0.06 | 1.24 0.03 | 1.19 0.08 | 1.10 0.11 | 1.34 0.16 | 1.17 0.15 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 19

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really business travellers - not ordinary people - who would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 987 49% | 274 45% | 86 54% | 91 51% | 68 43% | 133 51% | 157 53% | 178 53% | 519 47% | 468 52% | 493 48% | 494 51% | 312 48% | 47 38% | 68 54% | 55 42% | 78 44% | 427 54% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 301 15% | 68 11% | 25 16% | 35 20% | 24 15% | 44 17% | 43 15% | 61 18% | 152 14% | 148 17% | 137 13% | 163 17% | 87 13% | 12 10% | 20 15% | 25 19% | 22 13% | 134 17% |
| Agree | (+1) | 686 34% | 205 33% | 62 39% | 56 32% | 44 28% | 88 34% | 114 38% | 117 35% | 367 33% | 319 36% | 355 34% | 331 34% | 225 34% | 35 28% | 49 38% | 29 22% | 55 31% | 293 37% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 206 10% | 53 9% | 19 12% | 18 10% | 27 17% | 25 10% | 30 10% | 33 10% | 117 11% | 89 10% | 97 9% | 109 11% | 69 11% | 5 4% | 9 7% | 12 9% | 21 12% | 89 11% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 689 34% | 245 40% | 44 28% | 59 33% | 56 35% | 84 33% | 93 31% | 108 32% | 404 36% | 285 32% | 373 36% | 315 32% | 244 37% | 65 52% | 45 35% | 47 36% | 67 38% | 221 28% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 120 6% | 43 7% | 10 6% | 10 6% | 7 5% | 15 6% | 17 6% | 18 5% | 69 6% | 50 6% | 68 7% | 52 5% | 30 5% | 7 5% | 5 4% | 17 13% | 12 7% | 50 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 808 40% | 288 47% | 53 34% | 69 39% | 63 40% | 100 39% | 110 37% | 125 37% | 473 43% | 335 38% | 441 43% | 367 38% | 273 42% | 72 58% | 49 39% | 64 49% | 79 44% | 271 34% |
| Mean | | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.15 | -0.16 | 0.27 | -0.01 | 0.05 | 0.30 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.22 0.03 | 1.21 0.05 | 1.20 0.10 | 1.26 0.09 | 1.19 0.09 | 1.24 0.08 | 1.21 0.07 | 1.23 0.07 | 1.22 0.04 | 1.23 0.04 | 1.22 0.04 | 1.22 0.04 | 1.19 0.05 | 1.18 0.11 | 1.20 0.13 | 1.38 0.13 | 1.21 0.10 | 1.22 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 19

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really business travellers - not ordinary people - who would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 987 49% | 15 5% | 145 44% | 134 42% | 154 34% | 373 85% | 165 91% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 301 15% | * | 38 11% | 18 6% | 27 6% | 123 28% | 95 52% |
| Agree | (+1) | 686 34% | 15 5% | 108 33% | 116 37% | 127 28% | 251 57% | 70 39% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 206 10% | 18 6% | 24 7% | 39 12% | 82 18% | 33 7% | 10 6% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 689 34% | 177 64% | 150 46% | 141 45% | 194 42% | 24 5% | 2 1% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 120 6% | 67 24% | 10 3% | 2 1% | 28 6% | 9 2% | 4 2% |
| NET: Disagree | | 808 40% | 244 88% | 160 49% | 143 45% | 222 48% | 33 8% | 6 3% |
| Mean | | 0.18 | -1.07 | 0.04 | 0.02 | -0.15 | 1.03 | 1.38 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.22 0.03 | 0.73 0.04 | 1.17 0.07 | 1.03 0.06 | 1.08 0.05 | 0.87 0.04 | 0.81 0.06 |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 20

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really London that would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 573 29% | 290 30% | 283 28% | 67 26% | 97 25% | 75 20% | 97 31% | 91 31% | 142 40% | 90 18% | 141 27% | 130 34% | 155 37% | 439 29% | 113 26% | 69 30% | 27 24% | 17 18% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 159 8% | 93 9% | 66 6% | 7 3% | 20 5% | 26 7% | 25 8% | 38 13% | 43 12% | 29 6% | 39 7% | 40 10% | 35 8% | 120 8% | 29 7% | 17 7% | 9 8% | 3 3% |
| Agree | (+1) | 414 21% | 197 20% | 217 21% | 60 24% | 77 20% | 49 13% | 72 23% | 53 18% | 99 28% | 61 13% | 102 19% | 90 24% | 120 29% | 319 21% | 84 19% | 52 22% | 18 15% | 15 15% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 213 11% | 97 10% | 116 11% | 31 12% | 30 8% | 40 11% | 27 8% | 41 14% | 42 12% | 49 10% | 44 8% | 37 10% | 47 11% | 152 10% | 49 11% | 36 16% | 6 5% | 8 8% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 962 48% | 434 44% | 528 52% | 124 49% | 207 53% | 207 56% | 155 49% | 130 44% | 129 37% | 267 55% | 254 49% | 183 48% | 166 40% | 717 48% | 223 50% | 102 44% | 70 61% | 50 52% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 253 13% | 160 16% | 93 9% | 33 13% | 58 15% | 51 14% | 36 11% | 32 11% | 40 11% | 81 17% | 83 16% | 28 8% | 47 11% | 190 13% | 57 13% | 24 10% | 12 11% | 21 22% |
| NET: Disagree | | 1215 61% | 594 61% | 621 61% | 157 62% | 265 68% | 258 69% | 190 61% | 163 55% | 169 48% | 347 71% | 337 65% | 211 56% | 212 51% | 908 61% | 279 63% | 126 55% | 82 72% | 71 74% |
| Mean | | -0.37 | -0.38 | -0.36 | -0.46 | -0.53 | -0.56 | -0.33 | -0.22 | -0.07 | -0.64 | -0.46 | -0.18 | -0.17 | -0.36 | -0.44 | -0.28 | -0.51 | -0.74 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.17 0.03 | 1.24 0.04 | 1.11 0.03 | 1.07 0.10 | 1.11 0.07 | 1.10 0.06 | 1.18 0.06 | 1.24 0.06 | 1.26 0.06 | 1.08 0.04 | 1.19 0.06 | 1.19 0.08 | 1.21 0.06 | 1.18 0.03 | 1.13 0.07 | 1.14 0.11 | 1.13 0.14 | 1.05 0.14 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 20

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really London that would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode o | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 573 29% | 133 22% | 49 31% | 44 25% | 49 31% | 84 33% | 99 33% | 114 34% | 276 25% | 297 33% | 266 26% | 307 32% | 161 25% | 20 16% | 36 28% | 34 26% | 47 27% | 275 35% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 159 8% | 28 5% | 19 12% | 16 9% | 19 12% | 24 9% | 23 8% | 30 9% | 82 7% | 76 9% | 71 7% | 88 9% | 46 7% | 4 4% | 6 5% | 9 7% | 12 7% | 81 10% |
| Agree | (+1) | 414 21% | 105 17% | 30 19% | 29 16% | 30 19% | 60 23% | 77 26% | 84 25% | 193 17% | 220 25% | 195 19% | 219 23% | 115 18% | 16 13% | 29 23% | 25 19% | 35 20% | 194 25% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 213 11% | 65 11% | 16 10% | 29 16% | 17 11% | 26 10% | 30 10% | 29 9% | 128 12% | 85 10% | 108 10% | 105 11% | 64 10% | 9 7% | 7 5% | 20 16% | 17 10% | 96 12% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 962 48% | 321 52% | 73 46% | 82 46% | 77 49% | 122 47% | 139 47% | 149 44% | 553 50% | 409 46% | 516 50% | 447 46% | 359 55% | 71 57% | 73 58% | 55 42% | 79 45% | 326 41% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 253 13% | 95 15% | 20 13% | 23 13% | 15 9% | 26 10% | 28 10% | 46 14% | 153 14% | 100 11% | 141 14% | 112 12% | 72 11% | 24 19% | 11 9% | 22 17% | 34 19% | 90 11% |
| NET: Disagree | | 1215 61% | 416 68% | 93 59% | 105 59% | 92 58% | 148 57% | 168 56% | 194 58% | 706 64% | 510 57% | 657 64% | 559 58% | 431 66% | 95 76% | 84 67% | 76 58% | 113 64% | 416 53% |
| Mean | | -0.37 | -0.57 | -0.28 | -0.38 | -0.24 | -0.26 | -0.25 | -0.28 | -0.45 | -0.27 | -0.45 | -0.28 | -0.45 | -0.76 | -0.42 | -0.42 | -0.50 | -0.19 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.17 0.03 | 1.08 0.04 | 1.26 0.10 | 1.16 0.09 | 1.22 0.10 | 1.19 0.07 | 1.16 0.07 | 1.23 0.07 | 1.15 0.03 | 1.20 0.04 | 1.15 0.04 | 1.20 0.04 | 1.11 0.04 | 1.02 0.10 | 1.09 0.12 | 1.18 0.11 | 1.20 0.09 | 1.22 0.04 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 20

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It is only really London that would benefit from High Speed 2 Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 573 29% | 16 6% | 80 24% | 48 15% | 93 20% | 219 50% | 117 64% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 159 8% | 5 2% | 18 5% | 7 2% | 22 5% | 52 12% | 54 30% |
| Agree | (+1) | 414 21% | 11 4% | 62 19% | 41 13% | 71 15% | 167 38% | 63 35% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 213 11% | 3 1% | 28 8% | 34 11% | 59 13% | 66 15% | 23 13% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 962 48% | 152 55% | 187 57% | 202 64% | 252 55% | 139 32% | 30 17% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 253 13% | 106 38% | 35 10% | 32 10% | 54 12% | 15 3% | 12 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 1215 61% | 258 93% | 222 67% | 233 74% | 306 67% | 154 35% | 42 23% |
| Mean | | -0.37 | -1.24 | -0.48 | -0.66 | -0.53 | 0.23 | 0.65 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.17 0.03 | 0.81 0.05 | 1.08 0.06 | 0.91 0.05 | 1.04 0.05 | 1.12 0.05 | 1.24 0.08 |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 21

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would create jobs and growth directly through its construction and operation Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1708 85% | 844 86% | 864 85% | 218 86% | 355 91% | 330 89% | 273 87% | 237 81% | 280 79% | 439 90% | 447 86% | 315 83% | 336 81% | 1293 86% | 370 84% | 198 86% | 96 83% | 76 79% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 478 24% | 275 28% | 203 20% | 51 20% | 99 25% | 97 26% | 87 28% | 63 21% | 74 21% | 152 31% | 128 25% | 59 16% | 95 23% | 353 24% | 114 26% | 49 21% | 33 29% | 32 33% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1230 61% | 569 58% | 661 65% | 167 66% | 256 65% | 233 63% | 186 59% | 175 59% | 206 58% | 287 59% | 319 61% | 256 68% | 242 58% | 940 63% | 256 58% | 149 65% | 63 54% | 44 45% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 120 6% | 50 5% | 70 7% | 22 9% | 16 4% | 21 6% | 18 6% | 21 7% | 19 5% | 24 5% | 28 5% | 29 8% | 25 6% | 84 6% | 28 6% | 11 5% | 9 7% | 9 9% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 133 7% | 61 6% | 71 7% | 15 6% | 17 4% | 15 4% | 19 6% | 26 9% | 39 11% | 21 4% | 37 7% | 25 7% | 37 9% | 94 6% | 32 7% | 16 7% | 7 6% | 10 10% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 40 2% | 25 3% | 16 2% | - | 4 1% | 6 2% | 4 1% | 10 3% | 15 4% | 3 1% | 11 2% | 8 2% | 16 4% | 27 2% | 12 3% | 5 2% | 4 4% | 2 2% |
| NET: Disagree | | 173 9% | 86 9% | 87 9% | 15 6% | 22 5% | 21 6% | 22 7% | 36 12% | 54 15% | 24 5% | 48 9% | 34 9% | 53 13% | 121 8% | 44 10% | 22 9% | 11 9% | 12 12% |
| Mean | | 0.99 | 1.03 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 1.16 | 0.99 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.98 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.72 0.07 | 0.75 0.05 | 0.79 0.04 | 0.82 0.04 | 0.96 0.05 | 1.03 0.05 | 0.75 0.03 | 0.88 0.04 | 0.83 0.05 | 0.99 0.05 | 0.84 0.02 | 0.92 0.06 | 0.87 0.08 | 0.96 0.12 | 1.01 0.13 |



Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Page 59

Table 21

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would create jobs and growth directly through its construction and operation Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1708 85% | 517 84% | 130 82% | 158 89% | 142 90% | 220 86% | 259 87% | 281 84% | 947 85% | 761 85% | 867 84% | 841 87% | 564 86% | 113 91% | 96 75% | 117 90% | 162 91% | 657 83% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 478 24% | 161 26% | 38 24% | 41 23% | 48 30% | 53 20% | 68 23% | 69 20% | 288 26% | 190 21% | 252 24% | 226 23% | 148 23% | 37 30% | 24 19% | 41 32% | 52 29% | 176 22% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1230 61% | 356 58% | 92 58% | 117 65% | 94 60% | 168 65% | 191 64% | 212 63% | 659 59% | 571 64% | 616 60% | 615 63% | 416 64% | 77 62% | 71 56% | 76 58% | 110 62% | 480 61% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 120 6% | 37 6% | 11 7% | 15 9% | 8 5% | 10 4% | 16 6% | 21 6% | 72 6% | 48 5% | 59 6% | 61 6% | 44 7% | 1 1% | 14 11% | 8 6% | 6 3% | 46 6% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 133 7% | 46 8% | 14 9% | 4 2% | 7 4% | 23 9% | 17 6% | 22 7% | 71 6% | 62 7% | 84 8% | 49 5% | 32 5% | 6 5% | 17 13% | 5 4% | 8 4% | 64 8% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 40 2% | 13 2% | 4 2% | 1 1% | 2 1% | 4 1% | 5 2% | 12 4% | 19 2% | 21 2% | 20 2% | 20 2% | 14 2% | 3 2% | - | - | 2 1% | 21 3% |
| NET: Disagree | | 173 9% | 59 10% | 18 11% | 5 3% | 8 5% | 27 10% | 22 7% | 34 10% | 90 8% | 83 9% | 104 10% | 69 7% | 47 7% | 9 8% | 17 13% | 5 4% | 10 6% | 85 11% |
| Mean | | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.92 | 1.08 | 1.14 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.90 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.11 | 0.81 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 0.92 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.90 0.04 | 0.93 0.07 | 0.68 0.05 | 0.77 0.06 | 0.86 0.05 | 0.81 0.05 | 0.92 0.05 | 0.86 0.03 | 0.87 0.03 | 0.90 0.03 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.83 0.03 | 0.85 0.08 | 0.90 0.10 | 0.72 0.07 | 0.78 0.06 | 0.92 0.03 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 21

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would create jobs and growth directly through its construction and operation Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | <u>Total</u> | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1708 85% | 269 97% | 306 93% | 298 94% | 415 91% | 318 72% | 102 56% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 478 24% | 148 53% | 90 27% | 70 22% | 113 25% | 46 10% | 11 6% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1230 61% | 121 44% | 216 66% | 228 72% | 302 66% | 272 62% | 91 50% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 120 6% | 5 2% | 13 4% | 5 2% | 27 6% | 51 12% | 19 10% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 133 7% | 3 1% | 9 3% | 13 4% | 11 2% | 60 14% | 37 20% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 40 2% | 1 * | 1 * | - | 4 1% | 11 3% | 24 13% |
| NET: Disagree | | 173 9% | 3 1% | 10 3% | 13 4% | 15 3% | 71 16% | 61 34% |
| Mean | | 0.99 | 1.49 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 0.64 | 0.16 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 0.86 0.02 | 0.61 0.03 | 0.65 0.04 | 0.63 0.03 | 0.69 0.03 | 0.93 0.04 | 1.21 0.08 |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

*m***Populus**

Table 22

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would generate jobs and growth indirectly by bringing Britain closer together Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1362 68% | 674 69% | 688 67% | 190 74% | 283 72% | 276 74% | 201 64% | 190 65% | 211 60% | 344 71% | 348 67% | 238 63% | 292 70% | 977 65% | 352 80% | 196 85% | 87 76% | 69 72% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 337 17% | 195 20% | 143 14% | 44 17% | 73 19% | 77 21% | 54 17% | 39 13% | 47 13% | 94 19% | 99 19% | 37 10% | 82 20% | 210 14% | 121 27% | 57 25% | 37 32% | 27 28% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1025 51% | 479 49% | 545 53% | 146 57% | 210 53% | 200 54% | 146 47% | 151 51% | 164 46% | 250 51% | 249 48% | 201 53% | 210 51% | 767 51% | 231 52% | 139 60% | 50 43% | 42 44% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 277 14% | 121 12% | 155 15% | 47 19% | 55 14% | 34 9% | 59 19% | 35 12% | 46 13% | 60 12% | 73 14% | 70 19% | 43 10% | 216 14% | 49 11% | 20 9% | 18 16% | 11 11% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 292 15% | 143 15% | 149 15% | 15 6% | 36 9% | 50 13% | 47 15% | 57 20% | 80 23% | 68 14% | 81 16% | 54 14% | 64 15% | 247 17% | 30 7% | 11 5% | 8 7% | 11 11% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 70 4% | 42 4% | 28 3% | 3 1% | 19 5% | 13 3% | 7 2% | 12 4% | 16 5% | 15 3% | 20 4% | 16 4% | 16 4% | 58 4% | 11 2% | 3 1% | 2 2% | 5 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 362 18% | 185 19% | 177 17% | 18 7% | 55 14% | 62 17% | 54 17% | 69 23% | 96 27% | 82 17% | 101 19% | 70 18% | 80 19% | 306 20% | 41 9% | 14 6% | 10 9% | 16 17% |
| Mean | | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.67 | 0.55 | 0.96 | 1.02 | 0.97 | 0.77 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.04 0.02 | 1.08 0.04 | 0.99 0.03 | 0.82 0.08 | 1.03 0.06 | 1.03 0.05 | 1.01 0.05 | 1.07 0.06 | 1.11 0.05 | 1.03 0.04 | 1.08 0.06 | 0.99 0.06 | 1.08 0.05 | 1.05 0.03 | 0.93 0.06 | 0.80 0.08 | 0.96 0.12 | 1.15 0.15 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 22

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would generate jobs and growth indirectly by bringing Britain closer together Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1362 68% | 460 75% | 101 64% | 122 68% | 96 61% | 167 65% | 201 68% | 216 64% | 778 70% | 584 65% | 728 71% | 634 65% | 444 68% | 90 73% | 102 81% | 96 74% | 123 69% | 506 64% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 337 17% | 135 22% | 17 11% | 33 19% | 33 21% | 29 11% | 39 13% | 51 15% | 219 20% | 118 13% | 181 18% | 156 16% | 95 14% | 32 26% | 24 19% | 30 23% | 40 22% | 117 15% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1025 51% | 325 53% | 83 53% | 88 50% | 63 39% | 138 53% | 162 54% | 165 49% | 560 50% | 465 52% | 546 53% | 478 49% | 350 53% | 58 47% | 78 62% | 66 50% | 83 47% | 389 49% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 277 14% | 82 13% | 19 12% | 26 14% | 36 22% | 32 12% | 34 11% | 49 15% | 162 15% | 115 13% | 133 13% | 144 15% | 87 13% | 11 9% | 11 9% | 20 15% | 22 12% | 126 16% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 292 15% | 58 9% | 30 19% | 29 16% | 21 13% | 47 18% | 48 16% | 60 18% | 137 12% | 155 17% | 135 13% | 157 16% | 104 16% | 16 13% | 13 10% | 10 8% | 23 13% | 126 16% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 70 4% | 15 2% | 8 5% | 3 2% | 6 4% | 12 5% | 15 5% | 12 4% | 32 3% | 39 4% | 35 3% | 35 4% | 20 3% | 7 5% | 1 1% | 4 3% | 10 6% | 29 4% |
| NET: Disagree | | 362 18% | 72 12% | 38 24% | 31 18% | 27 17% | 59 23% | 63 21% | 72 21% | 169 15% | 193 22% | 170 16% | 193 20% | 124 19% | 23 18% | 13 11% | 15 11% | 32 18% | 155 20% |
| Mean | | 0.63 | 0.83 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.72 | 0.53 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.89 | 0.83 | 0.68 | 0.56 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.04 0.02 | 0.96 0.04 | 1.08 0.09 | 1.00 0.08 | 1.08 0.08 | 1.06 0.07 | 1.06 0.06 | 1.06 0.06 | 1.01 0.03 | 1.06 0.04 | 1.02 0.03 | 1.05 0.03 | 1.01 0.04 | 1.14 0.11 | 0.85 0.09 | 0.98 0.09 | 1.12 0.09 | 1.04 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 63

Table 22

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? It would generate jobs and growth indirectly by bringing Britain closer together Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1362 68% | 266 96% | 271 82% | 240 76% | 381 83% | 188 43% | 17 9% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 337 17% | 129 46% | 64 19% | 37 12% | 93 20% | 12 3% | 3 2% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1025 51% | 138 50% | 207 63% | 203 64% | 288 63% | 175 40% | 14 8% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 277 14% | 9 3% | 36 11% | 49 16% | 54 12% | 103 23% | 25 14% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 292 15% | 1 * | 23 7% | 25 8% | 22 5% | 127 29% | 95 52% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 70 4% | 1 * | 1 * | 2 1% | 1 * | 22 5% | 44 24% |
| NET: Disagree | | 362 18% | 2 1% | 23 7% | 27 9% | 22 5% | 149 34% | 139 77% |
| Mean | | 0.63 | 1.41 | 0.94 | 0.78 | 0.98 | 0.07 | -0.90 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.04 0.02 | 0.60 0.03 | 0.77 0.05 | 0.78 0.04 | 0.72 0.04 | 1.00 0.05 | 0.92 0.06 |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 23

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would help boost the economy in cities and regions outside of London Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1304 65% | 663 68% | 641 63% | 185 73% | 271 69% | 254 68% | 200 64% | 182 62% | 201 57% | 348 72% | 330 63% | 236 62% | 268 65% | 955 64% | 321 73% | 171 74% | 85 74% | 65 67% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 289 14% | 175 18% | 114 11% | 44 17% | 41 10% | 69 18% | 55 18% | 36 12% | 41 11% | 99 20% | 74 14% | 44 12% | 51 12% | 197 13% | 83 19% | 36 16% | 27 23% | 20 21% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1015 51% | 487 50% | 527 52% | 141 55% | 230 59% | 185 50% | 145 46% | 146 50% | 160 45% | 248 51% | 256 49% | 192 51% | 217 52% | 758 51% | 238 54% | 135 59% | 58 50% | 45 47% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 294 15% | 105 11% | 190 19% | 48 19% | 55 14% | 62 17% | 44 14% | 40 14% | 39 11% | 59 12% | 90 17% | 52 14% | 61 15% | 207 14% | 72 16% | 41 18% | 17 14% | 15 15% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 308 15% | 157 16% | 151 15% | 15 6% | 57 15% | 41 11% | 59 19% | 52 18% | 80 23% | 64 13% | 80 15% | 63 17% | 64 15% | 254 17% | 41 9% | 15 7% | 12 10% | 14 14% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 95 5% | 57 6% | 38 4% | 7 3% | 9 2% | 15 4% | 11 3% | 19 7% | 32 9% | 16 3% | 23 4% | 28 7% | 22 5% | 82 5% | 8 2% | 3 1% | 2 2% | 3 3% |
| NET: Disagree | | 403 20% | 213 22% | 190 19% | 22 9% | 67 17% | 56 15% | 70 22% | 72 24% | 113 32% | 80 16% | 103 20% | 91 24% | 85 21% | 336 22% | 49 11% | 18 8% | 14 12% | 17 17% |
| Mean | | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.52 | 0.79 | 0.60 | 0.67 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.72 | 0.53 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.67 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.06 0.02 | 1.13 0.04 | 1.00 0.03 | 0.89 0.08 | 0.94 0.06 | 1.03 0.05 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.12 0.06 | 1.20 0.05 | 1.03 0.04 | 1.05 0.05 | 1.12 0.07 | 1.06 0.05 | 1.09 0.03 | 0.91 0.06 | 0.82 0.08 | 0.96 0.12 | 1.06 0.14 |

Absolutes/col percents

Table 23

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would help boost the economy in cities and regions outside of London Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1304 65% | 452 74% | 90 57% | 116 65% | 94 59% | 151 59% | 184 62% | 217 64% | 752 68% | 552 62% | 693 67% | 611 63% | 432 66% | 95 77% | 91 72% | 83 63% | 123 69% | 480 61% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 289 14% | 103 17% | 24 15% | 36 20% | 23 14% | 28 11% | 38 13% | 36 11% | 187 17% | 103 12% | 156 15% | 133 14% | 98 15% | 19 16% | 21 16% | 22 17% | 35 20% | 95 12% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1015 51% | 349 57% | 66 42% | 79 45% | 71 45% | 122 47% | 146 49% | 181 54% | 565 51% | 449 50% | 537 52% | 478 49% | 335 51% | 76 61% | 71 56% | 60 46% | 88 50% | 385 49% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 294 15% | 91 15% | 25 16% | 28 16% | 27 17% | 39 15% | 45 15% | 40 12% | 170 15% | 124 14% | 154 15% | 141 14% | 93 14% | 11 9% | 19 15% | 23 18% | 22 12% | 125 16% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 308 15% | 56 9% | 34 21% | 24 14% | 29 19% | 46 18% | 51 17% | 68 20% | 144 13% | 164 18% | 136 13% | 172 18% | 105 16% | 13 10% | 14 11% | 21 16% | 23 13% | 132 17% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 95 5% | 16 3% | 9 6% | 10 6% | 9 5% | 22 9% | 17 6% | 12 4% | 44 4% | 51 6% | 47 5% | 48 5% | 24 4% | 5 4% | 2 2% | 4 3% | 10 6% | 50 6% |
| NET: Disagree | | 403 20% | 72 12% | 43 27% | 34 19% | 38 24% | 68 27% | 68 23% | 79 24% | 188 17% | 215 24% | 184 18% | 219 23% | 129 20% | 17 14% | 16 13% | 25 19% | 33 19% | 182 23% |
| Mean | | 0.55 | 0.76 | 0.39 | 0.61 | 0.44 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.43 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.06 0.02 | 0.92 0.04 | 1.16 0.09 | 1.12 0.08 | 1.11 0.09 | 1.15 0.07 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.04 0.06 | 1.03 0.03 | 1.09 0.04 | 1.04 0.03 | 1.08 0.03 | 1.04 0.04 | 0.97 0.09 | 0.93 0.10 | 1.04 0.09 | 1.11 0.09 | 1.10 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 23

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? High Speed 2 would help boost the economy in cities and regions outside of London Base: All respondents

| | | | | | | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | <u>Total</u> | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1304 65% | 262 95% | 260 79% | 257 81% | 350 76% | 162 37% | 13 7% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 289 14% | 117 42% | 59 18% | 37 12% | 68 15% | 7 1% | 2 1% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1015 51% | 145 52% | 201 61% | 220 70% | 282 62% | 155 35% | 11 6% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 294 15% | 9 3% | 39 12% | 29 9% | 82 18% | 111 25% | 24 13% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 308 15% | 6 2% | 29 9% | 29 9% | 23 5% | 146 33% | 75 42% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 95 5% | 1 * | 2 1% | 1 * | 2 * | 20 5% | 69 38% |
| NET: Disagree | | 403 20% | 6 2% | 31 9% | 30 10% | 25 6% | 166 38% | 144 79% |
| Mean | | 0.55 | 1.34 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.85 | -0.04 | -1.09 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.06 0.02 | 0.67 0.04 | 0.83 0.05 | 0.76 0.04 | 0.74 0.04 | 0.96 0.05 | 0.92 0.06 |

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 24

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Our railways are nearly full to bursting now, so we need a new line to connect our major cities together

Base: All respondents

| | | | Ger | nder | | | Ac | le | | | | SE | G | | | NET | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other_ |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1292 65% | 662 67% | 630 62% | 147 58% | 274 70% | 242 65% | 205 65% | 196 67% | 219 62% | 330 68% | 343 66% | 219 58% | 276 67% | 950 63% | 313 71% | 165 71% | 75 65% | 73 76% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 369 18% | 222 23% | 147 14% | 34 13% | 72 18% | 87 23% | 62 20% | 53 18% | 57 16% | 112 23% | 104 20% | 56 15% | 73 18% | 247 16% | 114 26% | 58 25% | 27 24% | 29 30% |
| Agree | (+1) | 923 46% | 440 45% | 483 47% | 113 44% | 202 51% | 155 42% | 143 46% | 143 49% | 162 46% | 218 45% | 239 46% | 164 43% | 203 49% | 703 47% | 199 45% | 107 46% | 48 41% | 44 46% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 342 17% | 129 13% | 213 21% | 73 29% | 71 18% | 68 18% | 46 15% | 37 13% | 42 12% | 73 15% | 98 19% | 81 21% | 56 14% | 245 16% | 83 19% | 48 21% | 27 23% | 9 9% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 286 14% | 144 15% | 143 14% | 29 12% | 32 8% | 55 15% | 49 16% | 44 15% | 73 21% | 67 14% | 60 12% | 58 15% | 68 16% | 237 16% | 36 8% | 17 7% | 11 10% | 8 8% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 81 4% | 46 5% | 34 3% | 6 2% | 15 4% | 8 2% | 14 4% | 16 6% | 20 6% | 17 3% | 21 4% | 20 5% | 14 3% | 67 4% | 10 2% | 1 * | 2 2% | 7 7% |
| NET: Disagree | | 367 18% | 190 19% | 177 17% | 35 14% | 47 12% | 63 17% | 63 20% | 60 21% | 92 26% | 84 17% | 81 16% | 78 21% | 82 20% | 304 20% | 46 10% | 18 8% | 14 12% | 14 15% |
| Mean | | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.47 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.85 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 1.12 0.04 | 1.01 0.03 | 0.94 0.09 | 0.98 0.06 | 1.05 0.05 | 1.10 0.06 | 1.11 0.06 | 1.15 0.05 | 1.07 0.04 | 1.05 0.05 | 1.08 0.07 | 1.06 0.05 | 1.08 0.03 | 0.97 0.06 | 0.88 0.09 | 0.99 0.12 | 1.14 0.15 |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 68

Table 24

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Our railways are nearly full to bursting now, so we need a new line to connect our major cities together Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locati | on on The I | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1292 65% | 423 69% | 97 61% | 116 65% | 113 72% | 149 58% | 172 58% | 220 65% | 750 68% | 542 61% | 670 65% | 622 64% | 412 63% | 92 74% | 92 72% | 99 76% | 105 59% | 492 62% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 369 18% | 119 19% | 35 22% | 41 23% | 29 18% | 52 20% | 34 12% | 59 18% | 224 20% | 145 16% | 206 20% | 163 17% | 108 17% | 37 30% | 25 20% | 29 22% | 33 19% | 136 17% |
| Agree | (+1) | 923 46% | 304 50% | 62 39% | 75 42% | 85 54% | 98 38% | 138 46% | 161 48% | 526 47% | 397 44% | 464 45% | 459 47% | 304 46% | 55 44% | 67 53% | 69 53% | 72 41% | 356 45% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 342 17% | 98 16% | 28 17% | 38 21% | 23 14% | 44 17% | 58 20% | 54 16% | 186 17% | 156 18% | 170 16% | 172 18% | 119 18% | 11 9% | 17 13% | 17 13% | 34 19% | 144 18% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 286 14% | 72 12% | 25 16% | 19 11% | 17 11% | 47 18% | 54 18% | 52 15% | 134 12% | 153 17% | 145 14% | 142 15% | 104 16% | 14 11% | 16 13% | 7 6% | 26 15% | 120 15% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 81 4% | 21 3% | 8 5% | 5 3% | 5 3% | 17 6% | 13 4% | 11 3% | 40 4% | 41 5% | 46 4% | 35 4% | 20 3% | 7 6% | 2 2% | 7 6% | 13 7% | 31 4% |
| NET: Disagree | | 367 18% | 93 15% | 34 21% | 25 14% | 22 14% | 64 25% | 67 22% | 63 19% | 173 16% | 194 22% | 191 19% | 176 18% | 124 19% | 21 17% | 18 14% | 14 11% | 38 22% | 151 19% |
| Mean | | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.49 | 0.57 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 1.02 0.04 | 1.15 0.09 | 1.03 0.08 | 0.99 0.08 | 1.19 0.07 | 1.05 0.06 | 1.05 0.06 | 1.04 0.03 | 1.09 0.04 | 1.09 0.03 | 1.04 0.03 | 1.04 0.04 | 1.15 0.11 | 0.96 0.10 | 1.02 0.09 | 1.16 0.09 | 1.07 0.04 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 24

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Our railways are nearly full to bursting now, so we need a new line to connect our major cities together Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1292 65% | 253 91% | 250 76% | 240 76% | 318 70% | 188 43% | 43 24% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 369 18% | 122 44% | 62 19% | 61 19% | 83 18% | 32 7% | 9 5% |
| Agree | (+1) | 923 46% | 131 47% | 187 57% | 178 56% | 235 51% | 156 36% | 34 19% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 342 17% | 16 6% | 44 13% | 35 11% | 88 19% | 126 29% | 33 18% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 286 14% | 7 3% | 29 9% | 37 12% | 45 10% | 100 23% | 69 38% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 81 4% | 1 * | 7 2% | 5 1% | 7 2% | 25 6% | 36 20% |
| NET: Disagree | | 367 18% | 8 3% | 36 11% | 41 13% | 52 11% | 125 28% | 106 58% |
| Mean | | 0.61 | 1.32 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.16 | -0.50 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.07 0.02 | 0.72 0.04 | 0.91 0.05 | 0.93 0.05 | 0.92 0.05 | 1.04 0.05 | 1.15 0.08 |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 25

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

It's right that we spend money on national infrastructure, even in tough economic conditions, as the country still has to plan for the future Base: All respondents

| | | | Ge | nder | | | A | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| NET: Agree | | 1469 73% | 785 80% | 683 67% | 169 66% | 295 75% | 277 74% | 238 76% | 223 76% | 250 71% | 410 84% | 384 73% | 252 67% | 274 66% | 1109 74% | 322 73% | 153 67% | 95 82% | 74 77% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 445 22% | 279 28% | 166 16% | 34 13% | 79 20% | 98 26% | 84 27% | 72 24% | 72 21% | 169 35% | 114 22% | 52 14% | 66 16% | 341 23% | 88 20% | 41 18% | 22 19% | 26 27% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1023 51% | 506 52% | 517 51% | 135 53% | 216 55% | 179 48% | 154 49% | 151 51% | 178 50% | 241 50% | 269 52% | 200 53% | 208 50% | 768 51% | 234 53% | 113 49% | 73 63% | 48 50% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 215 11% | 75 8% | 140 14% | 45 18% | 41 10% | 47 13% | 24 8% | 25 8% | 31 9% | 36 7% | 57 11% | 44 12% | 51 12% | 144 10% | 57 13% | 47 20% | 5 5% | 5 6% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 235 12% | 79 8% | 156 15% | 34 13% | 36 9% | 36 10% | 45 14% | 32 11% | 52 15% | 26 5% | 61 12% | 63 17% | 66 16% | 180 12% | 47 11% | 22 10% | 10 9% | 14 15% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 83 4% | 42 4% | 41 4% | 8 3% | 20 5% | 13 3% | 7 2% | 15 5% | 21 6% | 15 3% | 20 4% | 19 5% | 22 5% | 64 4% | 16 4% | 9 4% | 4 4% | 3 3% |
| NET: Disagree | | 318 16% | 121 12% | 197 19% | 41 16% | 56 14% | 49 13% | 51 16% | 47 16% | 72 20% | 40 8% | 81 16% | 82 22% | 89 21% | 245 16% | 63 14% | 31 13% | 15 13% | 17 18% |
| Mean | | 0.76 | 0.92 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.65 | 1.08 | 0.76 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.67 | 0.85 | 0.83 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.05 0.02 | 1.03 0.03 | 1.05 0.03 | 0.98 0.09 | 1.04 0.07 | 1.03 0.05 | 1.04 0.05 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.13 0.05 | 0.95 0.03 | 1.04 0.05 | 1.08 0.07 | 1.10 0.05 | 1.07 0.03 | 1.01 0.07 | 1.00 0.10 | 0.97 0.12 | 1.07 0.14 |



Page 70

Absolutes/col percents

Table 25

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

It's right that we spend money on national infrastructure, even in tough economic conditions, as the country still has to plan for the future Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Locat | on on The | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| NET: Agree | | 1469 73% | 472 77% | 101 64% | 124 70% | 119 75% | 184 71% | 226 76% | 243 72% | 816 74% | 653 73% | 757 73% | 712 73% | 485 74% | 115 93% | 94 74% | 87 67% | 140 79% | 547 69% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 445 22% | 145 24% | 30 19% | 36 20% | 48 30% | 53 20% | 58 20% | 76 23% | 258 23% | 187 21% | 227 22% | 218 22% | 141 21% | 40 32% | 22 17% | 32 24% | 60 34% | 151 19% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1023 51% | 327 53% | 72 45% | 88 50% | 71 45% | 131 51% | 168 56% | 167 50% | 557 50% | 466 52% | 529 51% | 494 51% | 344 53% | 75 61% | 72 57% | 56 43% | 80 45% | 396 50% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 215 11% | 56 9% | 26 17% | 18 10% | 26 16% | 29 11% | 29 10% | 31 9% | 126 11% | 89 10% | 111 11% | 104 11% | 74 11% | 3 3% | 13 10% | 16 12% | 16 9% | 92 12% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 235 12% | 66 11% | 23 14% | 24 14% | 12 7% | 30 12% | 31 10% | 49 15% | 124 11% | 111 12% | 119 12% | 116 12% | 72 11% | 5 4% | 18 14% | 20 15% | 10 6% | 111 14% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 83 4% | 21 3% | 8 5% | 12 7% | 2 2% | 14 5% | 12 4% | 13 4% | 44 4% | 39 4% | 44 4% | 39 4% | 24 4% | * | 2 2% | 7 5% | 11 6% | 38 5% |
| NET: Disagree | | 318 16% | 87 14% | 31 20% | 36 20% | 14 9% | 45 17% | 42 14% | 62 18% | 168 15% | 149 17% | 163 16% | 155 16% | 96 15% | 5 4% | 20 16% | 27 21% | 21 12% | 148 19% |
| Mean | | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.95 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.77 | 1.21 | 0.74 | 0.65 | 0.94 | 0.65 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.05 0.02 | 1.02 0.04 | 1.11 0.09 | 1.15 0.09 | 0.95 0.07 | 1.09 0.07 | 1.01 0.06 | 1.09 0.06 | 1.05 0.03 | 1.06 0.04 | 1.06 0.03 | 1.05 0.03 | 1.02 0.04 | 0.70 0.07 | 0.97 0.10 | 1.16 0.11 | 1.11 0.09 | 1.09 0.04 |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 72

Table 25

Q.6 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

It's right that we spend money on national infrastructure, even in tough economic conditions, as the country still has to plan for the future Base: All respondents

| | | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| NET: Agree | | 1469 73% | 265 95% | 267 81% | 265 84% | 345 75% | 250 57% | 77 43% |
| Strongly agree | (+2) | 445 22% | 148 53% | 87 27% | 77 24% | 78 17% | 36 8% | 18 10% |
| Agree | (+1) | 1023 51% | 117 42% | 180 54% | 188 59% | 267 58% | 213 49% | 59 32% |
| Neither agree nor disagree | (0) | 215 11% | 2 1% | 28 8% | 26 8% | 67 15% | 72 16% | 21 11% |
| Disagree | (-1) | 235 12% | 10 4% | 29 9% | 20 6% | 41 9% | 90 21% | 45 25% |
| Strongly disagree | (-2) | 83 4% | 1 * | 6 2% | 5 2% | 5 1% | 27 6% | 38 21% |
| NET: Disagree | | 318 16% | 10 4% | 35 11% | 25 8% | 46 10% | 117 27% | 83 46% |
| Mean | | 0.76 | 1.45 | 0.95 | 0.99 | 0.81 | 0.32 | -0.14 |
| Standard deviation Standard error | | 1.05 0.02 | 0.71 0.04 | 0.93 0.06 | 0.86 0.05 | 0.86 0.04 | 1.08 0.05 | 1.35 0.09 |

An Populus

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 26 Location on the Route Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | | Aç | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | <u>C1</u> | <u>C2</u> | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | <u>Other</u> |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| London | 614 | 290 | 324 | 105 | 161 | 115 | 76 | 64 | 84 | 173 | 168 | 86 | 115 | 322 | 271 | 116 | 91 | 64 |
| | 31% | 30% | 32% | 41% | 41% | 31% | 24% | 22% | 24% | 36% | 32% | 23% | 28% | 21% | 61% | 50% | 79% | 67% |
| Birmingham | 158 | 84 | 74 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 41 | 42 | 24 | 36 | 115 | 38 | 28 | 5 | 5 |
| | 8% | 9% | 7% | 10% | 6% | 6% | 9% | 11% | 8% | 8% | 8% | 6% | 9% | 8% | 9% | 12% | 5% | 5% |
| Manchester | 178 | 86 | 92 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 29 | 25 | 33 | 43 | 44 | 34 | 44 | 150 | 23 | 14 | 7 | 1 |
| | 9% | 9% | 9% | 12% | 6% | 10% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 8% | 9% | 11% | 10% | 5% | 6% | 6% | 2% |
| Leeds | 158 | 82 | 77 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 43 | 43 | 32 | 27 | 128 | 22 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| | 8% | 8% | 8% | 9% | 6% | 7% | 8% | 10% | 9% | 9% | 8% | 8% | 7% | 9% | 5% | 7% | 3% | 4% |
| London - Birmingham | 258 | 131 | 126 | 33 | 43 | 53 | 43 | 36 | 48 | 54 | 71 | 62 | 45 | 218 | 28 | 21 | 2 | 5 |
| | 13% | 13% | 12% | 13% | 11% | 14% | 14% | 12% | 14% | 11% | 14% | 16% | 11% | 15% | 6% | 9% | 2% | 5% |
| Birmingham - Manchester | 297 | 134 | 164 | 20 | 58 | 55 | 61 | 43 | 57 | 63 | 80 | 56 | 66 | 276 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 7 |
| | 15% | 14% | 16% | 8% | 15% | 15% | 19% | 15% | 16% | 13% | 15% | 15% | 16% | 18% | 4% | 4% | 1% | 8% |
| Birmingham - Leeds | 337 | 173 | 163 | 20 | 61 | 67 | 51 | 65 | 70 | 69 | 74 | 84 | 83 | 289 | 43 | 29 | 5 | 10 |
| | 17% | 18% | 16% | 8% | 15% | 18% | 16% | 22% | 20% | 14% | 14% | 22% | 20% | 19% | 10% | 12% | 4% | 10% |

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 26 Location on the Route Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | / Mode of | Travel to | o Work | |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| London | 614 31% | 614 100% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 614 55% | - | 614 60% | - | 102 16% | 85 68% | 63 50% | 35 27% | 106 60% | 224 28% |
| Birmingham | 158 8% | - | 158 100% | - | - | - | - | - | 158 14% | - | 158 15% | - | 62 9% | 7 5% | 13 11% | 9 7% | 7 4% | 60 8% |
| Manchester | 178 9% | - | - | 178 100% | - | - | - | - | 178 16% | - | - | 178 18% | 71 11% | 6 5% | 6 4% | 13 10% | 7 4% | 76 10% |
| Leeds | 158 8% | - | - | - | 158 100% | - | - | - | 158 14% | - | - | 158 16% | 53 8% | 5 4% | 10 8% | 12 9% | 7 4% | 72 9% |
| London - Birmingham | 258 13% | - | - | - | - | 258 100% | - | - | - | 258 29% | 258 25% | - | 96 15% | 12 10% | 8 6% | 24 18% | 19 11% | 98 12% |
| Birmingham - Manchester | 297 15% | - | - | - | - | - | 297 100% | - | - | 297 33% | - | 297 31% | 130 20% | 5 4% | 7 6% | 18 14% | 16 9% | 122 15% |
| Birmingham - Leeds | 337 17% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 337 100% | - | 337 38% | - | 337 35% | 141 22% | 5 4% | 20 16% | 20 15% | 15 9% | 136 17% |



Table 26 Location on the Route Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| London | 614 | 95 | 120 | 108 | 154 | 112 | 25 |
| | 31% | 34% | 36% | 34% | 34% | 26% | 14% |
| Birmingham | 158 | 23 | 12 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 24 |
| | 8% | 8% | 4% | 11% | 7% | 7% | 13% |
| Manchester | 178 | 31 | 35 | 14 | 40 | 44 | 15 |
| | 9% | 11% | 11% | 4% | 9% | 10% | 8% |
| Leeds | 158 | 26 | 32 | 14 | 30 | 36 | 19 |
| | 8% | 10% | 10% | 5% | 7% | 8% | 11% |
| London - Birmingham | 258 | 31 | 33 | 45 | 56 | 57 | 35 |
| | 13% | 11% | 10% | 14% | 12% | 13% | 19% |
| Birmingham - Manchester | 297 | 35 | 47 | 42 | 70 | 67 | 36 |
| | 15% | 12% | 14% | 13% | 15% | 15% | 20% |
| Birmingham - Leeds | 337 | 38 | 50 | 57 | 75 | 89 | 28 |
| | 17% | 14% | 15% | 18% | 16% | 20% | 15% |

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Prepared by Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Table 27

Into which of the following age groups do you fall? Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | <u>C1</u> | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| 18 to 24 | 255 13% | 127 13% | 128 13% | 255 100% | - | - | - | - | - | 43 9% | 66 13% | 45 12% | 48 11% | 146 10% | 99 22% | 63 27% | 30 26% | 6 6% |
| 25-34 | 392 20% | 178 18% | 214 21% | - | 392 100% | - | - | - | - | 117 24% | 110 21% | 62 16% | 61 15% | 253 17% | 139 31% | 86 37% | 24 21% | 29 30% |
| 35-44 | 373 19% | 185 19% | 188 18% | - | - | 373 100% | - | - | - | 123 25% | 103 20% | 74 19% | 48 12% | 255 17% | 104 24% | 45 20% | 27 23% | 32 33% |
| 45-54 | 314 16% | 153 16% | 161 16% | - | - | - | 314 100% | - | - | 77 16% | 99 19% | 69 18% | 55 13% | 261 17% | 45 10% | 12 5% | 18 16% | 14 15% |
| 55-64 | 294 15% | 149 15% | 145 14% | - | - | - | - | 294 100% | - | 73 15% | 75 14% | 67 18% | 57 14% | 251 17% | 32 7% | 17 7% | 7 6% | 9 9% |
| 65 or older | 353 18% | 183 19% | 170 17% | - | - | - | - | - | 353 100% | 51 10% | 63 12% | 60 16% | 141 34% | 316 21% | 21 5% | 7 3% | 7 6% | 7 7% |
| Refused | 20 1% | 6 1% | 14 1% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 1% | 6 1% | 2 * | 5 1% | 16 1% | 2 * | - | 2 2% | - |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 27 Into which of the following age groups do you fall? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | | | of HS2 Iding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| 18 to 24 | 255 | 105 | 25 | 30 | 22 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 182 | 73 | 163 | 92 | 51 | 8 | 40 | 13 | 27 | 116 |
| | 13% | 17% | 16% | 17% | 14% | 13% | 7% | 6% | 16% | 8% | 16% | 9% | 8% | 7% | 32% | 10% | 15% | 15% |
| 25-34 | 392 | 161 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 43 | 58 | 61 | 231 | 162 | 228 | 164 | 127 | 46 | 37 | 43 | 52 | 87 |
| | 20% | 26% | 15% | 13% | 14% | 17% | 19% | 18% | 21% | 18% | 22% | 17% | 19% | 37% | 29% | 33% | 29% | 11% |
| 35-44 | 373 | 115 | 21 | 37 | 25 | 53 | 55 | 67 | 198 | 175 | 189 | 184 | 195 | 43 | 18 | 19 | 44 | 54 |
| | 19% | 19% | 13% | 21% | 16% | 21% | 18% | 20% | 18% | 20% | 18% | 19% | 30% | 35% | 14% | 15% | 25% | 7% |
| 45-54 | 314 | 76 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 43 | 61 | 51 | 158 | 156 | 146 | 167 | 146 | 14 | 14 | 38 | 32 | 69 |
| | 16% | 12% | 17% | 16% | 17% | 17% | 21% | 15% | 14% | 17% | 14% | 17% | 22% | 11% | 11% | 29% | 18% | 9% |
| 55-64 | 294 | 64 | 32 | 25 | 28 | 36 | 43 | 65 | 150 | 144 | 132 | 162 | 114 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 131 |
| | 15% | 10% | 20% | 14% | 18% | 14% | 15% | 19% | 13% | 16% | 13% | 17% | 17% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 17% |
| 65 or older | 353 | 84 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 48 | 57 | 70 | 178 | 175 | 161 | 192 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 318 |
| | 18% | 14% | 19% | 19% | 20% | 19% | 19% | 21% | 16% | 20% | 16% | 20% | 2% | 2% | 4% | 4% | 3% | 40% |
| Refused | 20 1% | 8 1% | - | 1 1% | 4 2% | 1 * | 3 1% | 3 1% | 13 1% | 7 1% | 9 1% | 11 1% | 6 1% | - | 2 2% | - | 1 * | 12 1% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Page 78

Table 27 Into which of the following age groups do you fall? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| 18 to 24 | 255 | 27 | 64 | 34 | 68 | 45 | 16 |
| | 13% | 10% | 20% | 11% | 15% | 10% | 9% |
| 25-34 | 392 | 57 | 71 | 64 | 103 | 79 | 18 |
| | 20% | 21% | 22% | 20% | 23% | 18% | 10% |
| 35-44 | 373 | 55 | 70 | 65 | 100 | 65 | 18 |
| | 19% | 20% | 21% | 21% | 22% | 15% | 10% |
| 45-54 | 314 | 52 | 39 | 46 | 66 | 79 | 32 |
| | 16% | 19% | 12% | 14% | 14% | 18% | 18% |
| 55-64 | 294 | 39 | 46 | 54 | 49 | 71 | 36 |
| | 15% | 14% | 14% | 17% | 11% | 16% | 20% |
| 65 or older | 353 | 42 | 36 | 51 | 69 | 94 | 61 |
| | 18% | 15% | 11% | 16% | 15% | 21% | 33% |
| Refused | 20 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 |
| | 1% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 28 Gender Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | | Aç | je | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | <u>C1</u> | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Male | 981 49% | 981 100% | - | 127 50% | 178 45% | 185 50% | 153 49% | 149 51% | 183 52% | 258 53% | 235 45% | 202 53% | 187 45% | 725 48% | 223 51% | 126 55% | 49 42% | 49 51% |
| Female | 1020 51% | - | 1020 100% | 128 50% | 214 55% | 188 50% | 161 51% | 145 49% | 170 48% | 229 47% | 288 55% | 177 47% | 227 55% | 774 52% | 218 49% | 105 45% | 66 58% | 47 49% |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 28 Gender Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | | or Line Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Male | 981 49% | 290 47% | 84 53% | 86 48% | 82 51% | 131 51% | 134 45% | 173 52% | 542 49% | 438 49% | 506 49% | 475 49% | 328 50% | 75 60% | 53 42% | 57 43% | 126 71% | 341 43% |
| Female | 1020 51% | 324 53% | 74 47% | 92 52% | 77 49% | 126 49% | 164 55% | 163 48% | 567 51% | 453 51% | 524 51% | 496 51% | 327 50% | 49 40% | 73 58% | 74 57% | 51 29% | 446 57% |





Absolutes/col percents

Page 81

Table 28 Gender Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| Male | 981 49% | 173 62% | 168 51% | 161 51% | 208 45% | 181 41% | 91 50% |
| Female | 1020 51% | 105 38% | 162 49% | 155 49% | 250 55% | 258 59% | 91 50% |

An Populus

Absolutes/col percents

Table 29

Which of the following best describes your current working status? Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | Age | | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Working full time - working 30 hours per week or more | 884 44% | 541 55% | 343 34% | 95 37% | 227 58% | 240 64% | 187 60% | 114 39% | 13 4% | 307 63% | 274 52% | 155 41% | 90 22% | 651 43% | 209 47% | 103 45% | 47 41% | 58 61% |
| Working part time - working between 8 and 29 hours per week | 330 16% | 98 10% | 232 23% | 44 17% | 77 20% | 79 21% | 57 18% | 50 17% | 21 6% | 72 15% | 105 20% | 76 20% | 53 13% | 225 15% | 97 22% | 42 18% | 37 32% | 19 20% |
| Not working but seeking work or temporarily unemployed or sick | 118 6% | 54 5% | 65 6% | 10 4% | 35 9% | 19 5% | 33 10% | 18 6% | 1 * | 9 2% | 19 4% | 25 7% | 49 12% | 85 6% | 33 7% | 22 9% | 5 4% | 6 6% |
| Not working and not seeking work/student | 129 6% | 68 7% | 62 6% | 83 33% | 17 4% | 7 2% | 15 5% | 8 3% | - | 19 4% | 24 5% | 24 6% | 31 7% | 75 5% | 49 11% | 31 13% | 15 13% | 3 3% |
| Retired on a state pension only | 195 10% | 72 7% | 123 12% | - | - | - | 1 * | 26 9% | 165 47% | 9 2% | 13 3% | 17 5% | 130 31% | 172 11% | 17 4% | 5 2% | 6 5% | 7 7% |
| Retired with a private pension | 216 11% | 133 14% | 83 8% | 2 1% | - | * | 4 1% | 69 23% | 140 40% | 55 11% | 64 12% | 52 14% | 30 7% | 208 14% | 5 1% | 2 1% | 1 1% | 2 2% |
| House person, housewife, househusband, etc. | 104 5% | 4 * | 100 10% | 18 7% | 35 9% | 26 7% | 15 5% | 6 2% | 3 1% | 16 3% | 21 4% | 29 8% | 30 7% | 76 5% | 27 6% | 22 10% | 5 4% | - |
| Refused | 24 1% | 11 1% | 13 1% | 3 1% | - | 2 * | 2 1% | 4 1% | 9 3% | 1 * | 1 * | - | 3 1% | 5 * | 4 1% | 3 1% | - | 1 1% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 29 Which of the following best describes your current working status? Base: All respondents

| | | Location on The Route Birm- | | | | | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 Iding | | Primary | y Mode o | f Travel to | o Work | |
|--|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Working full time - working 30 hours per week or more | 884 44% | 288 47% | 75 48% | 72 40% | 69 44% | 110 43% | 139 47% | 130 39% | 505 45% | 379 43% | 474 46% | 410 42% | 494 75% | 98 79% | 72 57% | 73 56% | 147 83% | - |
| Working part time - working between 8 and 29 hours per week | 330 16% | 102 17% | 23 14% | 31 17% | 18 11% | 50 19% | 36 12% | 70 21% | 174 16% | 156 18% | 174 17% | 156 16% | 161 25% | 26 21% | 55 43% | 57 44% | 31 17% | - |
| Not working but seeking work or temporarily unemployed or sick | 118 6% | 38 6% | 15 9% | 9 5% | 13 8% | 11 4% | 12 4% | 20 6% | 75 7% | 43 5% | 64 6% | 55 6% | - | - | - | - | - | 118 15% |
| Not working and not seeking work/student | 129 6% | 50 8% | 4 2% | 14 8% | 15 9% | 20 8% | 18 6% | 10 3% | 83 7% | 47 5% | 74 7% | 56 6% | - | - | - | - | - | 129 16% |
| Retired on a state pension only | 195 10% | 49 8% | 15 9% | 20 11% | 12 8% | 25 10% | 32 11% | 41 12% | 97 9% | 98 11% | 89 9% | 106 11% | - | - | - | - | - | 195 25% |
| Retired with a private pension | 216 11% | 43 7% | 15 9% | 18 10% | 20 13% | 36 14% | 43 14% | 41 12% | 96 9% | 120 13% | 94 9% | 122 13% | - | - | - | - | - | 216 27% |
| House person, housewife, househusband, etc. | 104 5% | 36 6% | 11 7% | 8 5% | 9 6% | 4 1% | 15 5% | 22 6% | 64 6% | 40 5% | 50 5% | 54 6% | - | - | - | - | - | 104 13% |
| Refused | 24 1% | 7 1% | 1 1% | 6 3% | 2 1% | 2 1% | 3 1% | 2 1% | 17 2% | 7 1% | 11 1% | 13 1% | - | - | - | - | - | 24 3% |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 29 Which of the following best describes your current working status? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| Working full time - working 30 hours per week or more | 884 44% | 160 58% | 155 47% | 135 43% | 197 43% | 168 38% | 68 37% |
| Working part time - working between 8 and 29 hours per week | 330 16% | 30 11% | 55 17% | 61 19% | 87 19% | 69 16% | 28 16% |
| Not working but seeking work or temporarily unemployed or sick | 118 6% | 9 3% | 22 7% | 15 5% | 34 7% | 28 6% | 10 5% |
| Not working and not seeking work/student | 129 6% | 14 5% | 28 8% | 26 8% | 25 5% | 32 7% | 6 3% |
| Retired on a state pension only | 195 10% | 17 6% | 21 6% | 32 10% | 42 9% | 52 12% | 32 18% |
| Retired with a private pension | 216 11% | 32 12% | 24 7% | 34 11% | 34 7% | 59 13% | 32 18% |
| House person, housewife, househusband, etc. | 104 5% | 14 5% | 18 6% | 11 4% | 33 7% | 27 6% | 1 1% |
| Refused | 24 1% | 2 1% | 6 2% | 1 * | 6 1% | 5 1% | 4 2% |

Prepared by Populus



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 30

What is the primary mode of travel you use to get to work? Base: All respondents who work

| | | Ge | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 1147 | 558 | 589 | 64 | 203 | 319 | 304 | 204 | 45 | 569 | 260 | 136 | 114 | 954 | 166 | 74 | 48 | 44 |
| Weighted base | 1214 | 639 | 574 | 139 | 305 | 319 | 244 | 163 | 35 | 378 | 379 | 231 | 143 | 877 | 306 | 145 | 84 | 77 |
| Car | 655 54% | 328 51% | 327 57% | 51 36% | 127 42% | 195 61% | 146 60% | 114 70% | 16 47% | 223 59% | 200 53% | 123 53% | 79 55% | 514 59% | 126 41% | 74 51% | 26 31% | 27 35% |
| Walk | 131 11% | 57 9% | 74 13% | 13 9% | 43 14% | 19 6% | 38 16% | 12 7% | 6 17% | 28 7% | 48 13% | 26 11% | 13 9% | 102 12% | 28 9% | 10 7% | 9 10% | 9 12% |
| Bus | 127 10% | 53 8% | 73 13% | 40 29% | 37 12% | 18 5% | 14 6% | 11 7% | 5 13% | 29 8% | 41 11% | 24 10% | 26 18% | 55 6% | 69 23% | 36 25% | 29 34% | 4 6% |
| Train | 124 10% | 75 12% | 49 9% | 8 6% | 46 15% | 43 13% | 14 6% | 11 7% | 2 7% | 51 14% | 39 10% | 13 6% | 11 7% | 64 7% | 54 18% | 19 13% | 13 15% | 22 28% |
| Underground | 69 6% | 41 6% | 28 5% | 16 12% | 27 9% | 13 4% | 7 3% | 4 2% | 3 8% | 20 5% | 20 5% | 13 6% | 5 4% | 43 5% | 26 8% | 6 4% | 8 10% | 11 15% |
| Cycle | 35 3% | 28 4% | 7 1% | 6 4% | 8 3% | 7 2% | 10 4% | 3 2% | - | 14 4% | 9 2% | 6 3% | 4 3% | 33 4% | 2 1% | - | - | 2 3% |
| Motorbike | 9 1% | 9 1% | - | - | 3 1% | 3 1% | 2 1% | 1 * | - | 1 * | 5 1% | 2 1% | 1 1% | 9 1% | - | - | - | - |
| Tram | 4 * | 1 * | 3 1% | 2 2% | 1 * | 1 * | - | - | - | 1 * | 2 1% | - | - | 4 * | - | - | - | - - |
| Other | 61 5% | 47 7% | 13 2% | 3 2% | 13 4% | 20 6% | 12 5% | 8 5% | 3 8% | 9 2% | 16 4% | 24 10% | 5 3% | 54 6% | 1 * | - | - | 1 2% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 30

What is the primary mode of travel you use to get to work?

Base: All respondents who work

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | Direct | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 ding | | Primar | y Mode of | f Travel to | o Work | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 1147 | 359 | 94 | 99 | 93 | 151 | 166 | 185 | 645 | 502 | 604 | 543 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | - |
| Weighted base | 1214 | 390 | 98 | 103 | 87 | 159 | 175 | 201 | 678 | 536 | 648 | 566 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | - |
| Car | 655 54% | 102 26% | 62 63% | 71 69% | 53 62% | 96 60% | 130 74% | 141 70% | 288 43% | 367 68% | 260 40% | 395 70% | 655 100% | - | - | - | - | - |
| Walk | 131 11% | 35 9% | 9 9% | 13 12% | 12 14% | 24 15% | 18 10% | 20 10% | 69 10% | 62 12% | 68 10% | 63 11% | - | - | - | 131 100% | - | - |
| Bus | 127 10% | 63 16% | 13 14% | 6 6% | 10 11% | 8 5% | 7 4% | 20 10% | 92 14% | 35 7% | 85 13% | 42 7% | - | - | 127 100% | - | - | - |
| Train | 124 10% | 85 22% | 7 7% | 6 6% | 5 6% | 12 8% | 5 3% | 5 2% | 102 15% | 22 4% | 103 16% | 20 4% | - | 124 100% | - | - | - | - |
| Underground | 69 6% | 66 17% | - | - | - | 3 2% | - | - | 66 10% | 3 1% | 69 11% | - | - | - | - | - | 69 39% | - - |
| Cycle | 35 3% | 18 5% | 4 4% | 1 1% | 2 2% | 2 1% | 5 3% | 3 2% | 24 4% | 11 2% | 24 4% | 11 2% | - | - | - | - | 35 20% | - - |
| Motorbike | 9 1% | 2 1% | 2 2% | - | - - | 3 2% | 2 1% | 1 * | 4 1% | 5 1% | 7 1% | 2 * | - | - | - | - | 9 5% | - |
| Tram | 4 * | - | - | 2 2% | - | - | - | 1 1% | 2 * | 1 * | - | 4 1% | - | - | - | - | 4 2% | - |
| Other | 61 5% | 20 5% | 1 1% | 4 4% | 5 5% | 11 7% | 9 5% | 10 5% | 30 4% | 31 6% | 32 5% | 28 5% | - | - | - | - | 61 34% | - |

Prepared by Populus



Absolutes/col percents

Table 30

What is the primary mode of travel you use to get to work? Base: All respondents who work

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|-----------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | <u></u> | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 1147 | 205 | 179 | 207 | 236 | 219 | 101 |
| Weighted base | 1214 | 190 | 210 | 197 | 284 | 237 | 96 |
| Car | 655 | 94 | 96 | 103 | 162 | 140 | 59 |
| | 54% | 50% | 45% | 52% | 57% | 59% | 62% |
| Walk | 131 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 36 | 32 | 8 |
| | 11% | 11% | 8% | 8% | 13% | 14% | 8% |
| Bus | 127 | 13 | 39 | 17 | 32 | 21 | 5 |
| | 10% | 7% | 18% | 8% | 11% | 9% | 5% |
| Train | 124 | 29 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 20 | 3 |
| | 10% | 15% | 10% | 12% | 9% | 8% | 3% |
| Underground | 69 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 3 |
| | 6% | 9% | 7% | 9% | 3% | 4% | 3% |
| Cycle | 35 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | 3% | 4% | 4% | 5% | 1% | 1% | 5% |
| Motorbike | 9 1% | - | - | 1 * | 2 1% | 4 2% | 3 3% |
| Tram | 4 * | 1 1% | - | - | - | 3 1% | - |
| Other | 61 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 6 | 10 |
| | 5% | 4% | 6% | 5% | 5% | 2% | 10% |



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | | Ag | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | C2 | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| White | 1498 75% | 725 74% | 774 76% | 146 57% | 253 64% | 255 69% | 261 83% | 251 85% | 316 90% | 364 75% | 398 76% | 295 78% | 317 76% | 1498 100% | - | - | - | - |
| Mixed | 58 3% | 22 2% | 35 3% | 4 2% | 17 4% | 22 6% | 9 3% | 5 2% | 1 * | 27 6% | 17 3% | - | 4 1% | - | 58 13% | - | - | 58 60% |
| NET: Asian | 230 12% | 126 13% | 105 10% | 63 25% | 86 22% | 45 12% | 12 4% | 17 6% | 7 2% | 45 9% | 64 12% | 46 12% | 55 13% | - | 230 52% | 230 100% | - | - |
| Indian | 79 4% | 47 5% | 32 3% | 16 6% | 28 7% | 17 5% | 8 2% | 5 2% | 5 1% | 22 5% | 15 3% | 16 4% | 17 4% | - | 79 18% | 79 34% | - | - |
| Pakistani | 74 4% | 33 3% | 40 4% | 21 8% | 33 8% | 12 3% | 3 1% | 5 2% | 1 * | 10 2% | 20 4% | 21 6% | 15 4% | - | 74 17% | 74 32% | - | - |
| Bangladeshi | 19 1% | 5 1% | 14 1% | 8 3% | 9 2% | - | 1 * | 2 1% | - | 6 1% | 3 1% | - | 10 2% | - | 19 4% | 19 8% | - | - |
| Other Asian background | 59 3% | 40 4% | 19 2% | 18 7% | 17 4% | 17 4% | 1 * | 5 2% | 1 * | 7 1% | 25 5% | 8 2% | 12 3% | - | 59 13% | 59 26% | - | - |
| NET: Black | 115 6% | 49 5% | 66 7% | 30 12% | 24 6% | 27 7% | 18 6% | 7 2% | 7 2% | 36 7% | 27 5% | 23 6% | 20 5% | - | 115 26% | - | 115 100% | - |
| Black Caribbean | 59 3% | 17 2% | 42 4% | 20 8% | 13 3% | 7 2% | 8 3% | 5 2% | 4 1% | 20 4% | 13 2% | 10 3% | 11 3% | - | 59 13% | - | 59 52% | - |
| Black African | 51 3% | 30 3% | 21 2% | 10 4% | 12 3% | 16 4% | 10 3% | 1 * | 2 1% | 13 3% | 12 2% | 13 3% | 8 2% | - | 51 12% | - | 51 45% | - |
| Other Black background | 4 * | 1 * | 3 * | - | - | 4 1% | - | - | - | 2 * | 2 * | - | - | - | 4 1% | - | 4 4% | - |
| Chinese | 2 * | 2 * | 1 * | - | - | 2 1% | - | - | 1 * | 1 * | - | - | - | - | 2 1% | - | - | 2 3% |
| Other | 36 2% | 25 3% | 11 1% | 2 1% | 12 3% | 7 2% | 5 2% | 4 1% | 5 2% | 6 1% | 11 2% | 5 1% | 5 1% | - | 36 8% | - | - | 36 37% |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 89

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | | Ą | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | _35-44_ | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | <u>C2</u> | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Refused | 61 3% | 33 3% | 28 3% | 10 4% | 1 * | 13 4% | 8 2% | 11 4% | 15 4% | 7 1% | 5 1% | 9 2% | 14 3% | - | - | - | - | - |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 90

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong?

Base: All respondents

| | | Location on The Route | | | | Station of Route | Location | | of HS2 Iding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | _Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- <u>ester</u> | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| White | 1498 75% | 322 52% | 115 73% | 150 84% | 128 81% | 218 85% | 276 93% | 289 86% | 715 64% | 783 88% | 655 64% | 843 87% | 514 78% | 64 52% | 55 43% | 102 78% | 143 80% | 622 79% |
| Mixed | 58 3% | 39 6% | 2 1% | 1 1% | 2 1% | 1 1% | 5 2% | 7 2% | 44 4% | 13 1% | 42 4% | 16 2% | 19 3% | 16 13% | 1 1% | 4 3% | 11 6% | 6 1% |
| NET: Asian | 230 12% | 116 19% | 28 17% | 14 8% | 15 9% | 21 8% | 9 3% | 29 8% | 173 16% | 58 6% | 164 16% | 66 7% | 74 11% | 19 16% | 36 29% | 10 8% | 6 3% | 85 11% |
| Indian | 79 4% | 35 6% | 7 4% | 3 2% | 10 7% | 8 3% | 9 3% | 8 2% | 54 5% | 25 3% | 49 5% | 30 3% | 30 5% | 7 6% | 5 4% | 4 3% | 3 1% | 30 4% |
| Pakistani | 74 4% | 25 4% | 12 8% | 6 3% | 5 3% | 13 5% | - | 12 4% | 49 4% | 25 3% | 51 5% | 23 2% | 26 4% | 5 4% | 14 11% | 5 4% | - | 23 3% |
| Bangladeshi | 19 1% | 18 3% | 1 1% | - | - | - | - | - | 19 2% | - | 19 2% | - | 2 * | 1 1% | 5 4% | - | 3 2% | 8 1% |
| Other Asian background | 59 3% | 38 6% | 7 5% | 5 3% | - | - | - | 8 2% | 51 5% | 8 1% | 46 4% | 13 1% | 15 2% | 7 6% | 12 10% | 1 1% | - | 23 3% |
| NET: Black | 115 6% | 91 15% | 5 3% | 7 4% | 3 2% | 2 1% | 1 * | 5 1% | 107 10% | 8 1% | 99 10% | 16 2% | 26 4% | 13 10% | 29 23% | 9 7% | 8 5% | 31 4% |
| Black Caribbean | 59 3% | 50 8% | 4 2% | 2 1% | 3 2% | - | - | 1 * | 58 5% | 1 * | 54 5% | 6 1% | 12 2% | 7 5% | 12 9% | 4 3% | 1 * | 25 3% |
| Black African | 51 3% | 41 7% | 1 1% | 3 2% | - | 2 1% | - | 4 1% | 45 4% | 6 1% | 44 4% | 7 1% | 13 2% | 6 5% | 15 12% | 5 4% | 7 4% | 6 1% |
| Other Black background | 4 * | 1 * | - | 2 1% | - | - | 1 * | - | 3 * | 1 * | 1 * | 3 * | 1 * | - | 2 2% | - | 1 * | - |
| Chinese | 2 * | 1 * | - | - | - | - | 1 * | - | 1 * | 1 * | 1 * | 1 * | 1 * | 1 * | - | - | 1 1% | - |
| Other | 36 2% | 24 4% | 3 2% | - | 2 1% | 3 1% | 1 * | 3 1% | 29 3% | 7 1% | 31 3% | 5 1% | 7 1% | 5 4% | 3 3% | 5 3% | 2 1% | 13 2% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | | or Line Location | Phase Buil | of HS2 ding | | Primary | / Mode of | Travel to | Work | |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Refused | 61 3% | 21 3% | 5 3% | 5 3% | 8 5% | 12 4% | 4 1% | 5 1% | 40 4% | 21 2% | 38 4% | 23 2% | 15 2% | 6 5% | 3 2% | 1 1% | 5 3% | 30 4% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? Base: All respondents

| | | | | | entation | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| White | 1498 75% | 208 75% | 210 64% | 260 82% | 320 70% | 332 76% | 168 93% |
| Mixed | 58 3% | 16 6% | 14 4% | 6 2% | 3 1% | 19 4% | - |
| NET: Asian | 230 12% | 21 8% | 59 18% | 17 5% | 89 19% | 41 9% | 3 2% |
| Indian | 79 4% | 5 2% | 18 6% | 12 4% | 19 4% | 22 5% | 3 2% |
| Pakistani | 74 4% | 8 3% | 17 5% | 2 1% | 38 8% | 8 2% | - |
| Bangladeshi | 19 1% | 3 1% | 3 1% | - | 8 2% | 5 1% | - |
| Other Asian background | 59 3% | 5 2% | 21 6% | 3 1% | 24 5% | 6 1% | - |
| NET: Black | 115 6% | 19 7% | 31 9% | 23 7% | 20 4% | 21 5% | - |
| Black Caribbean | 59 3% | 9 3% | 8 2% | 13 4% | 11 2% | 19 4% | - |
| Black African | 51 3% | 9 3% | 21 6% | 10 3% | 10 2% | 2 * | - |
| Other Black background | 4 * | 1 * | 2 1% | - | - | 1 * | - |
| Chinese | 2 * | 1 * | 1 * | - | - | 1 * | - |
| Other | 36 2% | 6 2% | 9 3% | 2 1% | 8 2% | 7 2% | 4 2% |



Absolutes/col percents

Page 93

Table 31

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | entation | | |
|---------------|----------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| Refused | 61 3% | 7 2% | 5 1% | 7 2% | 18 4% | 18 4% | 7 4% |

An Populus

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 32 SEG Base: All respondents

| | | Ge | nder | | | Ą | ge | | | | SE | G | | | | Ethnicity | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | Female | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | <u>C2</u> | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| А | 155 8% | 89 9% | 67 7% | 12 5% | 36 9% | 34 9% | 25 8% | 25 9% | 22 6% | 155 32% | - | - | - | 128 9% | 25 6% | 16 7% | 5 5% | 4 4% |
| В | 331 17% | 169 17% | 162 16% | 31 12% | 81 21% | 89 24% | 51 16% | 48 16% | 29 8% | 331 68% | - | - | - | 236 16% | 90 20% | 29 13% | 31 27% | 30 32% |
| C1 | 522 26% | 235 24% | 288 28% | 66 26% | 110 28% | 103 28% | 99 32% | 75 25% | 63 18% | - | 522 100% | - | - | 398 27% | 119 27% | 64 28% | 27 24% | 28 29% |
| C2 | 378 19% | 202 21% | 177 17% | 45 17% | 62 16% | 74 20% | 69 22% | 67 23% | 60 17% | - | - | 378 100% | - | 295 20% | 74 17% | 46 20% | 23 20% | 5 5% |
| D | 201 10% | 104 11% | 97 9% | 28 11% | 49 12% | 32 9% | 39 12% | 31 10% | 22 6% | - | - | - | 201 48% | 138 9% | 57 13% | 45 19% | 10 9% | 2 2% |
| E | 213 11% | 83 8% | 130 13% | 20 8% | 13 3% | 15 4% | 16 5% | 27 9% | 119 34% | - | - | - | 213 52% | 178 12% | 27 6% | 10 4% | 9 8% | 7 7% |
| Refused | 200 10% | 99 10% | 101 10% | 54 21% | 42 11% | 25 7% | 14 5% | 22 7% | 38 11% | - | - | - | - | 125 8% | 49 11% | 21 9% | 9 8% | 19 20% |

HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

Table 32 SEG Base: All respondents

| | | | | Locat | ion on The | Route | | | Station of Route | | | of HS2 ding | | Primary | y Mode of | Travel to | o Work | |
|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | <u>N/A</u> |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| А | 155 | 48 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 89 | 67 | 83 | 73 | 75 | 16 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 41 |
| | 8% | 8% | 8% | 6% | 11% | 9% | 7% | 7% | 8% | 7% | 8% | 7% | 11% | 13% | 2% | 6% | 7% | 5% |
| В | 331 | 124 | 29 | 32 | 26 | 31 | 42 | 46 | 211 | 120 | 185 | 146 | 149 | 36 | 27 | 20 | 33 | 67 |
| | 17% | 20% | 19% | 18% | 16% | 12% | 14% | 14% | 19% | 13% | 18% | 15% | 23% | 29% | 21% | 15% | 18% | 9% |
| C1 | 522 | 168 | 42 | 44 | 43 | 71 | 80 | 74 | 297 | 225 | 281 | 241 | 200 | 39 | 41 | 48 | 52 | 143 |
| | 26% | 27% | 26% | 25% | 27% | 28% | 27% | 22% | 27% | 25% | 27% | 25% | 30% | 31% | 33% | 37% | 29% | 18% |
| C2 | 378 | 86 | 24 | 34 | 32 | 62 | 56 | 84 | 176 | 202 | 172 | 206 | 123 | 13 | 24 | 26 | 45 | 148 |
| | 19% | 14% | 15% | 19% | 20% | 24% | 19% | 25% | 16% | 23% | 17% | 21% | 19% | 10% | 19% | 20% | 25% | 19% |
| D | 201 | 58 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 29 | 24 | 42 | 106 | 95 | 104 | 97 | 76 | 11 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 66 |
| | 10% | 9% | 11% | 11% | 6% | 11% | 8% | 13% | 10% | 11% | 10% | 10% | 12% | 9% | 18% | 10% | 7% | 8% |
| E | 213 11% | 57 9% | 18 12% | 23 13% | 17 11% | 16 6% | 42 14% | 41 12% | 115 10% | 98 11% | 91 9% | 122 13% | 3 * | - | 3 2% | - | 2 1% | 205 26% |
| Refused | 200 | 72 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 27 | 31 | 27 | 115 | 85 | 114 | 86 | 30 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 21 | 117 |
| | 10% | 12% | 10% | 8% | 8% | 10% | 11% | 8% | 10% | 10% | 11% | 9% | 5% | 8% | 5% | 12% | 12% | 15% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 32 SEG Base: All respondents

| | | | | Segme | ntation | | |
|-----------------|------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 |
| А | 155 | 37 | 27 | 29 | 23 | 27 | 11 |
| | 8% | 13% | 8% | 9% | 5% | 6% | 6% |
| В | 331 | 71 | 52 | 67 | 57 | 55 | 28 |
| | 17% | 25% | 16% | 21% | 13% | 13% | 15% |
| C1 | 522 | 77 | 98 | 76 | 106 | 119 | 47 |
| | 26% | 28% | 30% | 24% | 23% | 27% | 26% |
| C2 | 378 | 35 | 52 | 54 | 105 | 93 | 39 |
| | 19% | 12% | 16% | 17% | 23% | 21% | 22% |
| D | 201 | 14 | 31 | 27 | 67 | 43 | 19 |
| | 10% | 5% | 9% | 8% | 15% | 10% | 10% |
| E | 213 | 23 | 30 | 32 | 50 | 56 | 23 |
| | 11% | 8% | 9% | 10% | 11% | 13% | 13% |
| Refused | 200 | 22 | 40 | 30 | 49 | 46 | 14 |
| | 10% | 8% | 12% | 10% | 11% | 11% | 8% |

Prepared by Populus



HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 33 Cluster **Base: All respondents**

| | | Gei | nder | Age | | | | SEG | | | | Ethnicity | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | Male | <u>Female</u> | 18-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | AB | C1 | <u>C2</u> | DE | White | NET: BME | Asian | Black | Other_ |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 909 | 1092 | 114 | 251 | 375 | 386 | 366 | 489 | 777 | 380 | 236 | 408 | 1707 | 233 | 108 | 66 | 59 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 981 | 1020 | 255 | 392 | 373 | 314 | 294 | 353 | 486 | 522 | 378 | 414 | 1498 | 442 | 230 | 115 | 96 |
| Have information they need to support already | 277 14% | 173 18% | 105 10% | 27 11% | 57 15% | 55 15% | 52 16% | 39 13% | 42 12% | 108 22% | 77 15% | 35 9% | 37 9% | 208 14% | 63 14% | 21 9% | 19 17% | 22 23% |
| More information; inclined to support | 329 16% | 168 17% | 162 16% | 64 25% | 71 18% | 70 19% | 39 13% | 46 16% | 36 10% | 80 16% | 98 19% | 52 14% | 61 15% | 210 14% | 115 26% | 59 26% | 31 27% | 25 26% |
| Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | 316 16% | 161 16% | 155 15% | 34 13% | 64 16% | 65 17% | 46 15% | 54 18% | 51 15% | 96 20% | 76 15% | 54 14% | 59 14% | 260 17% | 49 11% | 17 7% | 23 20% | 9 9% |
| Disengaged but not opposed | 458 23% | 208 21% | 250 25% | 68 27% | 103 26% | 100 27% | 66 21% | 49 17% | 69 19% | 81 17% | 106 20% | 105 28% | 117 28% | 320 21% | 120 27% | 89 39% | 20 18% | 10 11% |
| No more information; undecided | 439 22% | 181 18% | 258 25% | 45 18% | 79 20% | 65 18% | 79 25% | 71 24% | 94 27% | 83 17% | 119 23% | 93 25% | 99 24% | 332 22% | 89 20% | 41 18% | 21 19% | 27 28% |
| Have information they need and are opposed | 181 9% | 91 9% | 91 9% | 16 6% | 18 4% | 18 5% | 32 10% | 36 12% | 61 17% | 39 8% | 47 9% | 39 10% | 42 10% | 168 11% | 7 2% | 3 1% | - | 4 4% |

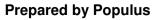
HS2 Line of Route Survey - Wave 2 CATI Fieldwork Dates: 7th-11th March 2013

Absolutes/col percents

An Populus

Table 33 Cluster Base: All respondents

| | | Location on The Route | | | | | Station of Route | or Line Location | Phase of HS2 Building | | Primary Mode of Travel to Work | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | Total | London | Birm- ingham | Manch- ester | Leeds | London - Birm- ingham | Birm- ingham - Manch- ester | Birm- ingham - Leeds | Dest- ination Stations | Line of Route Resi- dents | Phase 1 | Phase 2 | Car | Train | Bus | Walk | Other | N/A |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 598 | 157 | 177 | 162 | 265 | 302 | 340 | 1094 | 907 | 1020 | 981 | 664 | 114 | 87 | 121 | 161 | 854 |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 614 | 158 | 178 | 158 | 258 | 297 | 337 | 1109 | 892 | 1030 | 971 | 655 | 124 | 127 | 131 | 178 | 787 |
| Have information they | 277 | 95 | 23 | 31 | 26 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 175 | 103 | 148 | 129 | 94 | 29 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 87 |
| need to support already | 14% | 15% | 14% | 17% | 17% | 12% | 12% | 11% | 16% | 12% | 14% | 13% | 14% | 23% | 10% | 16% | 18% | 11% |
| More information; inclined to support | 329 | 120 | 12 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 47 | 50 | 199 | 130 | 165 | 164 | 96 | 21 | 39 | 18 | 37 | 119 |
| | 16% | 20% | 8% | 20% | 20% | 13% | 16% | 15% | 18% | 15% | 16% | 17% | 15% | 17% | 30% | 14% | 21% | 15% |
| Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | 316 16% | 108 18% | 35 22% | 14 8% | 14 9% | 45 18% | 42 14% | 57 17% | 171 15% | 145 16% | 188 18% | 127 13% | 103 16% | 24 19% | 17 13% | 16 12% | 37 21% | 119 15% |
| Disengaged but not opposed | 458 | 154 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 56 | 70 | 75 | 256 | 202 | 243 | 215 | 162 | 27 | 32 | 36 | 27 | 174 |
| | 23% | 25% | 20% | 22% | 19% | 22% | 24% | 22% | 23% | 23% | 24% | 22% | 25% | 21% | 25% | 28% | 15% | 22% |
| No more information; | 439 | 112 | 33 | 44 | 36 | 57 | 67 | 89 | 226 | 213 | 202 | 237 | 140 | 20 | 21 | 32 | 23 | 202 |
| undecided | 22% | 18% | 21% | 25% | 23% | 22% | 23% | 26% | 20% | 24% | 20% | 24% | 21% | 16% | 17% | 25% | 13% | 26% |
| Have information they need and are opposed | 181 | 25 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 35 | 36 | 28 | 82 | 99 | 84 | 98 | 59 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 85 |
| | 9% | 4% | 15% | 8% | 12% | 14% | 12% | 8% | 7% | 11% | 8% | 10% | 9% | 3% | 4% | 6% | 12% | 11% |



Absolutes/col percents

Table 33 Cluster Base: All respondents

| | | Segmentation | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | Have information they need to support already | More information; inclined to support | Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | Disengaged but not opposed | No more information; undecided | Have information they need and are opposed | | | | | |
| Unweighted base | 2001 | 303 | 286 | 344 | 412 | 440 | 216 | | | | | |
| Weighted base | 2001 | 277 | 329 | 316 | 458 | 439 | 181 | | | | | |
| Have information they need to support already | 277 14% | 277 100% | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| More information; inclined to support | 329 16% | - | 329 100% | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Broadly supportive but resistant to further persuasion | 316 16% | - | - | 316 100% | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Disengaged but not opposed | 458 23% | - - | - | - | 458 100% | - | - | | | | | |
| No more information; undecided | 439 22% | - - | - | - | - | 439 100% | - | | | | | |
| Have information they need and are opposed | 181 9% | - - | - - | - | - | - - | 181 100% | | | | | |

Prepared by Populus

